

# LS&S

Learning, sight & sound made easier.

## 2021-'22 Master Catalog

Serving the Needs of People with Low Vision & Hearing Loss



Health Management



Magnifiers & CCTV's



Assistive Technology



Amplifying Products

1-800-468-4789 • [www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com)

# 2021-2022 Master Catalog

## Time Products

4-14

Watches (Talking, Low Vision, Braille)  
Clocks (Talking, Low Vision, Tactile)  
Wall Clocks

## Entertainment & Electronics 15-20

TV Accessories (Remote Controls)  
Calculators (Talking, Low Vision, Scientific)  
Tape Players  
NLS Players  
Electronic Devices (DAISY Players, MP3's,  
Personal Recorders)  
Accessories (Batteries, Headphones)

## CCTV's

21-24

Desktop, Portable, Plug-N-Play

## Magnification Products

25-46

Illuminated, Handheld, Pocket, Monoculars,  
Binoculars, Sunglasses

## Lighting & Lamps

47-54

Magnifying, Task Lamps, Bulbs, Floor Lamps,  
Flashlights

## Daily Living Products

55-81

Home Products (Kitchen, Crafts, Games,  
Books, Organization, Eating Tools)  
Telephones (Big Button, Photo, Accessories)  
Education  
Personal Care (Mirrors, Health Care)

## Braille

82-85

Slates, Labels, Education, Books, Brailers, Notetaker

## Mobility

86-90

White Canes, Support Canes,  
Electronic Mobility Guides

## Assistive Technology

91-95

Hardware, Software, Keyboards  
Monitor Magnification,  
Optical Character Recognition

## Hard of Hearing

96-115

Amplified Phones  
Personal Listening Devices  
TV Listening Systems  
Alerting Systems  
Vibrating Clocks and Watches

At LS&S, our main mission has always been to keep our customers safe, healthy and independent. The COVID pandemic doubled the importance of this mission and specifically challenged us at LS&S to work even harder to make sure we could help all of our customers with purpose and without interruption. Most importantly, we worked diligently to keep our work team fully safe and fully staffed. This enabled us to stay safely operational throughout the pandemic and to always be available to serve our customers. We added more content and more product help on our newly re-platformed web site so that customers could better self-serve, if they so chose. And we added new products specifically directed towards personal protection and safety. These products include talking personal thermometers that require no contact with the body, and remarkably comfortable full coverage face shields with replaceable visors. And for people looking to keep a relative safely independent in their own home, we added products like the EZ Outlet plug guide, the full text day clock with medication alarms, the motion activated night lights, a motion detector and pager, and a great device that hangs up a phone if the user forgets to do so.

We heard the strain of the year in our customers' voices. So we tried with extra care and extra patience to listen to our customers and to find the right product for a particular need or to return a product that didn't perform as hoped. And in an era when it has become increasingly difficult to talk to a real person on the phone, we have maintained our call center, with its full-day hours, so that our customers can easily talk to a real person with real advice. You don't have to even push one, two, or three to talk to a person. We will answer your call without any hassle.

We hope we were able to do our small part to make your lives a little bit easier over the course of these challenging months. **We Try Because You Try.**

**John, Melissa, and the LS&S Staff**

# New Products

Here are just a few of the interesting new products we are introducing with this catalog.  
Be sure to browse the whole catalog to see the entire range of new products!

## Easy Battery Change Watch

**101155**      **\$45.95**  
See page 6 for more details.



## Tactile Magnetic Watch

**101112**      **\$115.95**  
See page 8 for more details.



## Full Text Day Clock

**101154**      **\$46.95**  
See page 14 for more details.



## EZ Outlet Plug Guide

**421195**      **\$13.95**  
See page 15 for more details.



## Simple TV Remove

**221097**      **\$49.95**  
See page 15 for more details.



## Open Ear Headphones

**221111**      **\$49.95**  
See page 15 for more details.



## Recordable Greeting Card

**441021**      **\$9.95**  
See page 18 for more details.



## Mezzo 24" CCTV

**251099**      **\$2,995.00**  
See page 21 for more details.



## 12.5" Portable CCTV

**251102**      **\$1,895.00**  
See page 22 for more details.



## Mano 6 Touch Screen

**251110**      **\$795.00**  
See page 23 for more details.



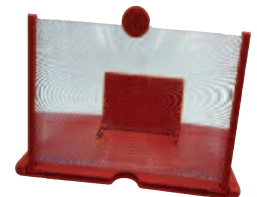
## Vision Buddy TV Viewer

**251117**      **\$2,995.00**  
See page 24 for more details.



## Cell Phone Magnifying Stand

**501064**      **\$11.95**  
See page 35 for more details.



## Motion Activated Lights

**401121**      **\$19.95**  
See page 51 for more details.



## Duo LED Headlamp

**401124**      **\$29.95**  
See page 51 for more details.





# New Products

## 3.5X Magnifying Lamp

401126 \$29.95

See page 53 for more details.



## Adjustable Color Floor Lamp

401125 \$154.95

See page 54 for more details.



## Gripping Oven Mitt

421199 \$6.95

See page 57 for more details.



## Measuring Cups & Spoons

421197 \$8.95

See page 58 for more details.



## Fasta Pasta

421196 \$14.95

See page 60 for more details.



## Microwave Egg Cooker

421198 \$5.95

See page 60 for more details.



## Square Silicone Coasters

421201 \$24.95

See page 61 for more details.



## Motion Detector and Pager

731069 \$64.95

See page 62 for more details.



## Lighted Nail Clip with Magnifier

481104 \$18.95

See page 77 for more details.



## Talking IR Thermometer

481109 \$49.95

See page 78 for more details.



## Faceshield with Replaceable Visor

PROV1 \$13.95

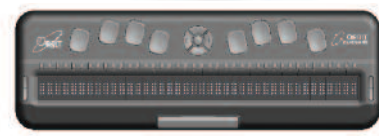
See page 81 for more details.



## Orbit Reader 40

521077 \$1,399.00

See page 82 for more details.



## Orbit Writer

521076 \$99.00

See page 82 for more details.



## Braille Learning Box

521066 \$6.95

See page 85 for more details.





# New Products

## Ambutech with Rolling Ball

**PGS4060 \$39.20**

See page 86 for more details.



## Ambutech Cane Light

**AM6001 \$14.45**

See page 87 for more details.



## Titanium Telescoping Cane

**541034 \$54.95**

See page 88 for more details.



## Rain Cane

**541033 \$39.95**

See page 89 for more details.



## Support Cane Light

**541032 \$9.95**

See page 89 for more details.



## OrCam Reader Scanner

**601139 \$1,990.00**

See page 91 for more details.



## ClearSounds PhotoPhone

**812604 \$89.95**

See page 99 for more details.



## Trimline Phone, 26dB

**721155 \$38.95**

See page 100 for more details.



## Phone Hang Up Box

**501065 \$55.95**

See page 101 for more details.



## Square Glow Alert Kit

**731067 \$199.95**

See page 105 for more details.



## Serene Wearable Notification

**731062 \$312.95**

See page 107 for more details.



## MyAlert™ Alerting System

**Various Various**

See page 109 for more details.



## Amplified Headphones

**781071 \$69.95**

See page 113 for more details.



# Talking Watches

## Touch Face Talking Watch

This special talking watch speaks the time when you touch its crystal face, making it extremely easy to use by anyone with weak hands or poor dexterity. The watch also speaks the date, has a talking alarm and has an hourly chime. Available in Ladies, Men's and XL sizes, in a gold or silver flex band. Please specify size.

**101140 Silver Band \$49.95**

**101141 Gold Band \$49.95**



101106



101160



101161

## Designer Band Watches

One button ladies' watches with alarm and choice of voice have been accessorized with stylish, beaded stretch bands. Terrific for going out in the evening or everyday attire!

**1 101106 Gold case w/ black, gold, and pearl beads \$54.95**

**1 101160 Gold case w/ gold and clear beads \$54.95**

**1 101161 Silver case w/ textured square beads \$54.95**

## One Button Calendar Watches

These male voice watches have the simplicity of a one button watch, but also speak the day and date, saying, for example, "Monday, Four June." They also feature an alarm. Available in gold or silver flex bands and in Men's or Ladies' sizes. Please specify.

**Male Voice**



**1 101085 Silver Band, Men's \$36.95**

**1 101086 Gold Band \$36.95**

Talking watches help people maintain an active schedule and real independence.

## Features for all watches:



- Talking Time
- Speak the numbers as they are being set
- Replaceable bands and batteries
- 1.1" Diameter face for Men's watches; .95" face for Ladies.
- 6 month warranty. Does not include batteries or bands.

4 Button watches offer optional hourly chimes and a talking alarm with three distinct alarm sounds. Some also speak the date.

- 1** 1 Button watches offer talking time. Some also speak the date. They are the easiest to use and can reduce inadvertent mis-settings.

## Black Face, Gold or Silver Expansion Band

Specify Men's or Ladies'.

**LHS-127 Silver Band \$36.95**

**LHS-129 Gold Band \$36.95**



## 1 One Button Versions:

**101053 Silver Band, Men's \$36.95**

**101061 Gold Band, Men's \$36.95**



## White Face, Gold or Silver Expansion Band

**Men's 4 button watches also available in Spanish.** Specify English or Spanish and Men's or Ladies'.

**LHS-131 Silver Band \$36.95**

**LHS-130 Gold Band \$36.95**



## 1 One Button Versions:

**101052 Silver Band \$36.95**

**101038 Gold Band, Ladies' \$36.95**



## 1 One Button Leather Versions:

**White Face, Gold Rim, Brown Band. Available only in Ladies' size.**

**101083 - 1 Button \$36.95**

**White Face, Gold Rim, Black Band**

**101084 - 1 Button \$36.95**



# Talking Watches

## Choice of Voice Watches

Some people want a female voice on their talking watch. Others prefer a male voice, with its lower frequency timbre. With our choice of voice watches, users can have both voices in one watch. Select between the male voice or the female voice, and find the sound that suits you best.



### 4 Button Choice of Voice

Watches feature talking time, choice of male or female voice, talking alarm with choice of 3 alarm sounds, talking date, 12/24 hour time, and hourly chime. Available in gold or silver cases, in ladies' and men's sizes.



101096 Silver Band \$44.95  
101095 Gold Band \$44.95

### 1 Button Choice of Voice

Watches feature talking time, choice of male or female voice, talking alarm with choice of 3 alarm sounds, 12/24 hour time, and hourly chime.



101098 Silver Band \$44.95  
101097 Gold Band \$44.95

## Four Button Watches in Designer Styles



A. LHS-162 Silver Pocket Watch and Chain with White Face \$36.95  
B. 101059 Rhinestone Circled Face with Silver Flex Band – Ladies' \$36.95  
C. 101017 Black Face, Silver Bezel, Black Leather Band – Men's or Ladies' \$36.95  
D. 101015 White Face, Gold Bezel, Brown Leather Band – Men's or Ladies' \$36.95

### Two Tone One Button Watch

Simple one button watch with time is available in an elegant two tone design with a white face. In Ladies' or Men's sizes. Please specify.



101101 \$36.95 1

### Ladies Talking Pendant Watch

Stylish gold colored pendant watch is an attractive way to stay on schedule and accessorize your wardrobe. 1.4" face with a 29" necklace. Available in a one button design, with no alarm or calendar.



101078 \$36.95 1

### Calendar Watch With Male Voice

Our calendar watches have the standard 4 button features, plus a talking date on demand. Two alarm sounds. Men's size only.

Male Voice



101080 \$36.95

### Talking Key Chain Clock

Displays and announces time. Alarm clock talks and beeps. Compact size, 2 1/4" x 1/2" x 1 1/2", fits easily in a pocket or purse. Batteries included.



6685S English, Silver \$10.95

6685S-S Spanish, Silver \$10.95

101067 White Oval \$10.95



# Talking Watches

**New**

## Talking Watch with Easy Access Battery

This unique talking calendar alarm watch offers easy access to the battery compartment so that users can easily change the battery themselves. Talking watches can use lots of battery power if they are asked to talk a lot. With this watch, users can easily change the single CR2016 battery themselves. Watch face is 1.5"; thickness is 0.5".



**101155**

**\$45.95**

## Extra Large Talking Calendar Watch

With a watch face measuring 1 3/8" in diameter, this watch is both a great low vision watch as well as a talking watch. Talking feature includes a day and date talking calendar and hourly announce. Alarm function has a choice of three alarm sounds.



**101040 Silver Band \$42.95**

**101016 Gold Band \$42.95**

## Extra Large One Button Talking Watch

For those seeking simplicity and a super large face, this talking watch is for you. With no alarm, date, or chimes to worry about, the watch is extra-easy to use and to see with its 1 3/8" diameter face.



**1 101018 Silver Band \$42.95**

**1 101041 Gold Band \$42.95**

# Atomic Watches

## What is an Atomic Watch?

Atomic watches and clocks are extremely accurate time pieces that use low frequency radio signals to communicate on a nightly basis with a radio tower in Colorado. This allows them to set themselves and to update their time every night. They also automatically adjust for Daylight Savings. Signal reception is always better at night. In the US, the user must set their time zone on the watch in order to get the proper time for their location. Some of our atomic watches can even work in Europe and Japan.

## Talking Atomic Watches

Atomic watches free you from the hassles of pushing so many buttons to set your talking watch. Watch also speaks in a male voice, speaks the date, and has a talking alarm. Watch is available in either a black leather or silver expansion band. Watch bands can be changed out if you want to find your own, special band. Please specify band.

**Male Voice**



**101006**

**\$54.95**

## High Contrast Talking Atomic Watch

Sporty atomic talking watch with male voice has a black face with bold white hands and numbers for high visibility. Also includes a second hand. Talking features include talking time, date, and alarm. Total case size is 1.6" in diameter. Face diameter measures 1.3". Available in a black flex or black leather band. Please specify.

**Male Voice**



**101126**

**\$59.95**

## Talking Atomic Keychain Clock with Date

Talking time piece has choice of male or female voice and speaks the date. It also has 5 daily alarms. Atomic clock works in the US or UK and resets itself every night. Available in black or white.



**101136**

**\$22.95**

## Digital Talking Atomic Watch

For those preferring a digital style, this talking watch with alarm and date function is very easy to use. It sets itself using the radio control feature and has a high-visibility top-access green button to hear the time – making it super easy to use. Comes with a male voice and works in the US or UK. Available in black with plastic band or silver with flex band.



Male Voice



101124 Black \$34.95

101125 Silver \$34.95

## Talking Atomic Pendant Watches

For those not wanting a bulky wrist watch, LS&S offers its talking atomic pendant timepieces. Available in either a gold or silver case, these attractive necklace style alarm watches speak the time and date in a male voice and have multiple alarm sounds. In addition to the US, they can also work in parts of Europe and Japan. Entire case measures 1.4" in diameter, on a 30" matching chain.

Male Voice



101122 Silver Case \$44.95

101123 Gold Case \$44.95

## Front Button, Front Speaker Talking Watch

Front button, front speaker watch is extremely easy to use and to hear. High contrast, conveniently located green "Talk" button is easy to find and use. Front facing speaker directs all sound towards the user. Watch also features an alarm with snooze, optional hourly announce and 12/24 time selection.



6694 \$10.95

6694SP Spanish \$10.95

# Talking Watches

## Water Resistant Talking Watch

Talking LCD sport watch has fashionable trim styling and useful functionality. Water resistance also helps protect the watch from incidental contact with water. Not sufficient for submersion. Features include 4-button setting, hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze.



101071

\$19.95

## Silver Beauty Talking One Button Watch

This attractive watch has a metal case and a leather or silver flex band. Watch speaks the time during setting. Also features a front speaker for better sound, an LCD display and a choice of three alarms. Available in a flex or leather band.



SW5 Leather

\$23.95

SW5 Flex

\$23.95

## Runner's Talking Stop Watch

Great for runners and walkers, with a 24-hour stop watch which announces time elapsed automatically or upon request. Also announces time and date and has four separate alarms which can be set.



20405

\$15.95

## Spanish Speaking Watch

Spanish watch talks in a pleasant female voice and announces the time upon request. Also features an alarm with a choice of 3 sounds, hourly time announce (with choice of 24 hour or partial day announce,) and choice of 12 or 24 hour time. Online instructions [in Spanish](#).



101146

\$10.95



# Talking Watches

## The All-Time Favorite Talking Watch

A simple turn of the dial allows you to hear the setting for hours, minutes and alarm functions. Return the dial to normal position and the watch cannot be accidentally reset. Speak button on the front.



**6645 \$10.95**

## Digital Talking Watch

Digital talking watch has all setting buttons on the watch face for easy access, including a large Talk button. Also includes an alarm and hourly announce.



**101117 \$5.95**

## Silver Talking Watch

Silver colored talking watch features a front speaker, hourly announcements, an alarm, and LCD display. Silver plastic band and case.



**6647S \$10.95**

## Front Button Watch

Talking alarm watch has all buttons on the front face so that they are easy to access and easy to use. The "talking" button is the largest button located on the front. Watch features hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze.



**101070 \$10.95**

# Low Vision Watches

## Extra Large Low Vision Watch

This extra large watch has a 1.6" face in a 2" case, providing extra large visibility and clarity. Stretch fabric band with hook and loop closure is extra easy to put on and off. Stretch band is available in 2 sizes: 9.5" or 8.2". Please specify.



**101142 \$24.95**

## Tactile Magnetic Watches

Attractive watch provides a tactile, non-Braille method for telling time, without any loud noises. Two ball bearings mark the time—with the outer ball indicating the hour, and the inner ball marking the minutes. Watch is available with either a gray metal face with a brown leather band or a black metal face with a steel mesh bracelet band.



**101111 Black Face/Mesh Band \$115.95**

**101112 Gray Face /Leather Band \$115.95**

## Bradley Tactile Watch

Super-elegant tactile watch brings a high design element to tactile watches. The watch, with a titanium face and case, has distinct tactile markings. One ball bearing moves on the inside of the face to mark the minutes, while another moves on the outside of the case to mark the hours. Unisex watch face measures 1.6" across and has a stainless steel mesh band. Fits wrists 6 1/4" to 8 1/2" in circumference.



**101105 \$285.00**

## Low Vision Watch with Night Light

High contrast, low vision watches have simple bold faces, and the additional benefit of an electroluminescent light to illuminate the face in the dark. Face measures 1.4" across. Available in gold or silver tones with flex bands, or in a gold case with black leather band.



**101120 \$29.95**



# Low Vision Watches

## Swiss Made Low Vision Watches

The elegant and sleek low vision quartz watches by Montiel feature high quality Swiss-made design and manufacturing. The faces are the thinnest available and have bold, black high contrast numbers on a white face. XL version has a sapphire crystal face; other sizes are mineral crystal. Three face sizes: 1" (ladies'), 1 1/8" (men's), or 1 3/8" (XL unisex). All come with a flex metal band.



101127 Stainless Steel, Men's and Ladies'	\$99.95
101131 Stainless Steel, XL	\$134.95
101130 Gilt Gold, Men's and Ladies'	\$110.95
101135 Gilt Gold, XL	\$154.95

## Easy to Read Low Vision Watches

Low vision watches with a 1 3/8" face offer our easiest to read faces with bold, simple numbers and straight forward styling. Watches are available in white or black faces and a choice of silver flex, gold flex, or black leather bands, giving you the flexibility to match your style and low vision needs.



A.	101062 White Face, Silver Case with Silver Flex Band	\$27.95
B.	101063 White Face, Gold Case with Gold Flex Band	\$27.95
C.	101147 White Face, Silver Case with Black Leather Band	\$27.95
D.	LHS-107 White Face, Gold Case with Black Leather Band	\$27.95
E.	LHS-108 Black Face, Silver Case with Silver Flex Band	\$27.95
F.	LHS-96 Black Face, Gold Case with Gold Flex Band	\$27.95
G.	101093 Black Face, Silver Case with Black Leather Band	\$27.95
H.	101148 Black Face, Gold Case with Black Leather Band	\$27.95

# Swiss Made Braille Watches



Swiss made watches are the finest Braille and low vision watches available. They have been renowned since 1923 for their "flat look" design, craftsmanship, and styling. The Braille watches open at the 6 o'clock position and have two raised dots at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock. There is a raised line at 12 o'clock, and all other hours have one dot. One year warranty (except on batteries and bands).

## Extra Large Quartz Braille Watch

Montiel introduces the latest in its long line of quality Swiss-made Braille watches. These new watches feature an extra large 1 3/8" face, with a scratch proof sapphire crystal cover. Available in stainless steel or gilt gold toned case and expansion bands.



<b>101128 Silver</b>	<b>\$164.95</b>
<b>101132 Gold</b>	<b>\$184.95</b>

## Quartz Low Vision Watch with Leather Band

This excellent quality Swiss-made watch combines superior watch mechanics with classy styling. Large black numbers on a white background provide for maximum readability. Goldtone case with stainless steel back and leather band.



<b>4211G Men's</b> (1 1/8" face)	<b>\$115.95</b>
<b>4212G Ladies'</b> (1" face)	<b>\$115.95</b>

## Silver Quartz Braille Watch

Silver dial with stainless steel expansion band and chrome case. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



(Both Shown  
Actual Size)

<b>71009 Men's</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>
<b>77009 Ladies'</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>

## Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial with two-toned gold tone bands. Chrome case. Available either in an adjustable bracelet band or a flex band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



<b>71009TT Men's Bracelet</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>
<b>77009TT Ladies' Bracelet</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>
<b>71009TTX Men's Flex</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>
<b>77009TTX Ladies' Flex</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>

## Gold Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial and case with gold tone bracelet band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



<b>71009GSP Men's</b>	<b>\$150.95</b>
<b>77009GSP Ladies'</b>	<b>\$150.95</b>

## Gold Quartz Braille Watch

Gold color dial and case with gold tone expansion band. Dial size: Mens 1 1/8", Ladies 3/4".



<b>71009GP Men's</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>
<b>77009GP Ladies'</b>	<b>\$146.95</b>



## Braille Watches

### Everyday Braille Watches

Value-priced Braille watches are great for everyday use. Watches open at 6 o'clock and have three dots at 12, two dots at 3, 6, and 9, and single dots at 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, and 11. Available in gold or silver tones and in men's or ladies' sizes. Please specify.



**101064 Silver Face, Case & Flex Band \$49.95**  
**101065 Gold Face, Case & Flex Band \$49.95**

### Talking Braille Watch

Talking watch also has tactile features for when you don't want sound. Cover opens with easy push button action and face has three marks at 12, two dots at 3, 6, and 9, and single marks in between. Talking features include male voice talking time, date, and alarm. Available in silver or gold tones, in men's and ladies' sizes. Please specify.



**101103 Silver \$39.95**  
**101108 Gold \$39.95**

**All wrist watches below open at 6 o'clock and have 2 dots at 3, 6, and 9.**

**Male watch has a 1.2" face and a 1.5" case. Female watch has a 1" face with a 1.2" case.**

### Ladies White Face Braille Watch

Ladies' sized watch has nice sport appeal with a Braille white face, silver case and white leather band. Good for every day.



**101137 \$34.95**

### Two Toned Braille Watch

Attractive two toned braille watch has a white face, gold case, and two toned bracelet band. It's a very elegant look. Available in Ladies' and Men's sizes. Please specify.



**101134 \$34.95**

### Men's Black Face Braille Watch

Men's sized watch offers good casual style with a black face, silver case and black leather band. Great for stepping out with some style.



**101144 \$34.95**

### Braille Pocket Watch

For people still liking the old-world elegance of a pocket watch, this Braille watch is a classic response. Silver case, white faced watch has a 1.2" face and a 1.6" case. Watch opens at the 3 o'clock position and comes with a 14" silver chain.



**101138 \$34.95**

## Talking Clocks

### Large Number Talking Alarm Clock

Modern teardrop shaped clock has large black numbers on a white face for high contrast visibility. Time announcement is hourly or whenever top button is depressed. Measures 5 1/2" w x 5 3/4" h. Operates on 2 AA batteries (not included).



**6682B \$13.95**

### Curved Talking Alarm Clock

Talking clock features an extra large high-contrast speak button, hourly time announcement, adjustable volume control, and an easy to set alarm. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



**6695 \$11.95**



# Talking Clocks



## Moshi Voice Activated Talking Clock

The Moshi Talking Clock, once set, is completely controlled using simple voice commands. Say "Hello Moshi" to start interacting with Moshi, and use simple commands such as Time, Set Time, Alarm, Set Alarm, Alarm Sound, Turn Off the Alarm, and Help to start interacting. Voice activated clock features include talking time, date, and alarm. Other features include talking indoor temperature, a choice of 3 sleep sounds, a choice of 5 different background colors, and a nightlight. Clock comes with AC adapter or can use 3 AAA batteries (not included) for battery backup. Clock measures 7.5" x 3.25" x 4.5"

101102

\$45.95

## Tactile Talking Clock with Bed Shaker

This fabulous new clock speaks the time and date in a male voice with adjustable volume. Clock face opens in order to feel the analog time, as represented by a dot for the hours and a dot for the minutes.

Clock comes with a vibrating pillow shaker and alarm options can be audible and vibration, vibration only, or audible only. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



101150

\$54.95

## Talking Travel Atomic Clock

Terrific talking atomic clock has been designed for travel and measures only 4" x 3" x 3/4". Setting buttons can "lock" after setting so they won't reset during travel. Clock speaks the time, date, and day and has verbal feedback during all setting steps. Clock is great for people who travel or are just seeking a small footprint clock. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



101077

\$24.95

## Talking Atomic Clock

Never worry again about setting the clock or using tiny, little buttons. This reliable talking atomic clock automatically sets itself and re-sets again for Daylight Savings Time. A clear, female voice speaks both the date and the time of day, and guides you during set up. Large 1" LCD numbers also make the clock easy to use. Clock measures 4 1/2" x 4 3/4" x 2 3/4" and requires 2 AA batteries (not included). **Also available in Spanish.**



101021

\$37.95

101021SP Spanish

\$37.95

New



## Talking Atomic Clock With Thermometer

Handsome and helpful clock automatically sets itself so you never have to worry about setting it each time you add new batteries or have Daylight Savings Time. On demand, the clock will speak the time, date, and indoor and outdoor temperature. Large 1.8" LCD display with backlighting. Verbal feedback during each step of the setting process. Measures 8" x 4 3/4" x 2" and uses 2 AA batteries plus 2 AAA batteries for the wireless outdoor temperature sensor (not included).

101034

\$48.95



### Talking Travel Alarm Clock

Talking alarm clock measures 3" x 2 1/2" x 7/8" and closes for travel, protecting the setting buttons from inadvertent setting. When in use, the cover folds back to form a stand. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101074

\$11.95



### Talking Pyramid Alarm Clock

Announces time when top button is depressed. Alarm makes crowing noise or a loud signal. Operates on 4 AA batteries (not included).

ST-10

\$14.95



### Talking Penguin Clock

Great for children or people seeking a little whimsy in their lives, this talking penguin can always be counted on to entertain and provide the time. Clock features optional hourly chime, alarm with multiple sounds, and snooze. Measures 3 7/8" x 4 1/2" and uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).

101073

\$12.95

## Talking Clocks



### Talking Pill Reminder Clock

This wonderful talking alarm clock, with speakers on both sides of the clock, can be programmed for 6 daily alarms which can each be independently set. Additionally, a different recorded message can be created to play at each of the alarms, e.g. "Take aspirin at 11 AM." An alarm check button scans through each alarm, noting its time and on/off status. Measures 5" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". Battery operated (2 AA, not included) or works with an included AC adapter.

101068

\$49.95

Male  
Voice



### Extra Loud Talking Cube Clock

Talking alarm clock speaks in a clear, male voice with a British accent. With its front facing speaker, the clock has adjustable volume and can be very loud. All setting buttons are covered when not in use, preventing accidental changes. Measures 3" x 3" x 3" and uses 4 AA batteries (included).

101076

\$44.95



### Extra Large Button Talking Clock

This very simple talking clock is nothing but button, making it extremely easy to use. Male voice clock speaks the time, date, and alarm setting. The round clock base measures 4 1/2" in diameter, and the high visibility speak button itself measures 3 3/4" across. Has Hi/Lo volume settings. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

101104

\$18.95

# Low Vision Clocks



## Linear Flip Calendar and Clock

Extra large low vision calendar measures 12.5" square and offers great high contrast visibility. Date digit is approximately 2.5" for easier viewing. Also features an analog clock. Uses 1AA and 2 C batteries (not included).

847670

\$99.95



## 16" Atomic Analog Clock

This extremely good looking clock – with a brushed metal finish – has a 14" face and great high visibility 1 1/4" high numbers, and automatically sets to the exact time every day. This makes it easy to use and easy to see. Uses 1 AA battery (not included). Available with a white face or black face. Please specify.

101036

\$53.95



## 14" Wall Clock

High visibility wall clock with a 13" face features extra large 1 1/2" high numbers, second hand, step movement, and a glass face. Requires 1 AA battery (not included).

3938T

\$20.95



## 15" Black Face Clock

Bold faced, black clock with 15" diameter has very clear digits that measure 2" high. Provides for excellent, high contrast viewing. Uses 1 AA battery (not included).

101139

\$24.95

## LED Day Clocks

Our day clocks are wonderful for people either with low vision or memory loss. The white on black high resolution LED clocks with calendar use no abbreviations and have great high contrast, making them easier for people to read and understand. Time digits are 1.25" high. 12 programmable alarms with alarm labels. Available in a 7" diagonal or 8" diagonal version.

101154 7" Clock

\$46.95

101158 8" Clock

\$48.95



## 3" LED Alarm Clock

Electric LED alarm clock has 3" red numbers for extra high visibility. Clock features an alarm with Hi/Lo volume setting and 9 minute snooze. Measures 9" x 4 3/4" x 2 1/5" and has battery backup.

101119

\$24.95



## 2" Red LED Alarm Clock

Big, bright numbers are very easy to see on this electric alarm clock with snooze. Features Set & Forget® technology so that you don't have to worry about changing the clock for Daylight Savings Time. Measures 7 1/8" x 3 1/4" x 2 3/4" and has battery back-up.

101012

\$22.95



## 1.8" LED Clock Radio

Electric clock with AM/FM radio has 1.8" green LED digits with a hi/lo dimmer switch. Alarm feature includes a snooze button. Clock comes with an aux-in jack so that you can plug in your own digital audio player.

101133

\$21.95

Additional clocks available online at [www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com). Search under Low Vision Clocks.



## Television Products

### Flipper Remote

The Flipper remote control offers both simplicity and customization in one neat package. Program up to 30 favorite channels, then cover and “lock” the program buttons. Once programmed, daily operation uses only 6 buttons – power, mute, volume, and channel up and down. Power button can be designed to simultaneously turn on the TV and a set top box. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



221059

\$34.95

### 5 Channel TV Remote

**New**

Big button, color coded universal TV remote can be programmed for 5 pre-set favorite stations, making it much easier for a user to find their favorite TV stations. A few simple, high contrast buttons, in an easy-to-hold form make the whole unit easy to use.



221097

\$49.95

### EZ Outlet Plug Guide

**New**

This electrical outlet cover replaces your existing cover and provides a 3-dimensional guide to help you plug an electrical appliance into the wall. Its deep, contoured guide allows you to safely direct your plug into the electrical slots, without getting fingers near the actual socket. Great for people with limited vision or motor control. Requires simple installation with a screwdriver to replace your existing cover.



421195

\$13.95

### Tek-Pal TV Only Remote

Palm-sized remote control with large lighted buttons is super easy to see and to use. With only 6 buttons—on/off, mute, volume and channels up or down—it is hard to lose your place or get confused. Great for people only working a television. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



221040

\$18.95

## Audio Headphones

### Open Ear Headphones

**New**

Bone conduction headphones rest on the bone in front of your ear, and allow you to hear your audio output, while keeping your ears unobstructed and able to process other sounds around you. Through the multifunction button on the headphone, user can control volume, pause/play, call answer/end, and access to Siri. 49 foot Bluetooth range.



221111

\$49.95



Ear buds with wind up holder and case. Great for travel.

221039

\$8.95



Basic headphones.

C9416A

\$9.95



### Bone Conduction Headphones

AfterShokz wireless bone conduction headphones are an excellent tool for the visually impaired person because there is nothing in, on, or covering the ears. The headphones sit comfortably in front of the ear, delivering sound through the listener's cheekbones to the inner ear. This allows the user to stay audibly engaged with their surroundings, but still use a device such as a talking GPS or calculator. Features Bluetooth 4.2, dual noise canceling microphone, 33 foot range, 6 hour battery life, and sweat and water resistance.

221114

\$119.95

For additional headphones, designed specifically for the hard of hearing, please see page 110.

# Talking Calculators

## 8 Digit Talking Desktop Calculator With Memory

Talking calculator has standard math functions and a raised marking on the 5 key for positioning. Also has audio repeat key. Results can be reported in units or digits. Has automatic power shutoff, and hi/lo/off volume adjustment. Measures 5" x 6" and uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



6638

\$13.95

## Talking Jumbo Low Vision Calculator

This super large, 8-digit talking calculator is always easy to find, measuring 8.5" x 11.5". Digits measure 3/4" high. Calculator features repeat function, units or digit readout, adjustable volume, and an earphone jack for privacy. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



241007

\$24.95

## 10 Digit Talking Calculator And Alarm Clock

Talking 10-digit calculator also speaks the time with 12/24 hour selection. Calculation results can be reported in digits or units. Also features volume control, repeat key, and musical melody selection. Measures 6" x 4 1/2" x 1". Requires 2 AA batteries (NI).



LHS-151

\$11.95

## Talking Calculator With Checkback

Great talking calculator allows you to go back and listen to the data and functions which you have entered, allowing you to double check your work. You can either listen to the most recent entry or use Auto replay to replay data entry for the whole function. Other features include repeat, volume control, an earphone jack, and unit or digit reporting. Measures 6 1/4" x 7" and uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



241010

\$15.95

## Low Vision Calculators

### Large Print Printing Calculator

This desktop calculator features the biggest tape print out available. Print on the tape can be in 17 point arial font, making it 150% larger than standard tapes. Other calculator features include memory, backspace key, percent of change, tax rate keys, margin keys, and other standard keys. Measures 9.5" x 7.5" x 2.2" and uses an AC adapter (included).



221055

\$89.95

221056 3 Rolls Tape

\$6.95

### Economical 8 Digit Calculator

Large calculator measures 6" x 8" and has nice, large 5/8" square buttons. Digits measure 5/8" high. Display can angle up or down for best positioning. Solar powered only.



429561

\$4.95

## Batteries

### Duracell Alkaline Batteries

Item	Model	Price
AAA Alkaline (Two Pack)	2400-AAA	\$1.95
AA Alkaline (Two Pack)	1500-AA	\$1.95
C Alkaline (Two Pack)	1400-C	\$3.45
9 Volt Alkaline (Single Pack)	1604-9V	\$2.49



### Rechargeable NICAD Batteries

Item	Model	Price
AAA Nicad (Two Pack)	CH12- AAA	\$7.45
AA Nicad (Two Pack)	CH15-AA	\$6.45





# Scientific Calculators

## Platon Talking Scientific Calculator

This talking scientific calculator with a male voice has a complete set of talking scientific and statistical functions, in addition to other helpful features such as talking metric conversions, square roots, and financial calculations such as net present value and compound interest. Standard features include a talking help mode, talking alarm clock and date, memory, repeat, and headphone jack. Measures 6" x 2.5" x .7" and uses 2 AAA batteries (NI). Includes a protective case.

Male Voice



241012

\$298.95

## Platon XLS

The Platon XLS includes all of the features of the talking Platon above, but in a larger, easier to see and handle body. Extra large buttons measure .60" square. Calculator measures 8.25" x 7.7" x 1.75". Uses 4 AA batteries (NI).



241017

\$328.95

## SciPlus Scientific Calculators

The SciPlus scientific calculators 3000 Series perform a wide variety of mathematical, statistical, and trigonometric calculations, and display high-resolution results in a full-color, 4-line display. New 7" diagonal screen is 30% larger and measures 6"w x 3.5"h. LCD digits measure .65" tall. Unit measures 7.5"w x 9.75"h and comes with a USB charger and wall plug. Talking version comes with earbuds. **Talking version also available in Spanish, with a Spanish manual.**



221087

Low Vision

\$359.95

221086

Talking

\$497.95

Also available in a talking graphing version which can evaluate functions, plot equations, analyze values along a curve, and determine y+ intercepts and poles.

221091

Graphing

\$549.95

## Talking TI-30XS Scientific Calculator

This modified Texas Instruments TI-30XS multiline calculator has been enhanced to speak all functions and to control preferences, volume, rate, pause, and silence. The comprehensive screen review function allows the user to move to previous line, next line, next word, next character, read all, and spell out the last spoken text. Full speech control gives access to all menus, mathematical expressions, text, and symbols displayed on the screen, and each key is announced when pressed. Unique Learn Mode provides instantaneous key identification without interrupting operations. Functions include fraction/decimal conversion, x-y tables, and 1 and 2 variable statistics. Battery or AC adapter operation (incl.) Comes with earphones and USB drive with all documentation.



241015

\$529.00

## Talking TI-84 Plus Graphing Calculator

Specially modified Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator provides full calculator accessibility with speech, audio, and haptic (vibration) feedback. High-quality synthesized speech reads out all textual and symbolic information on the LCD screen, including all menus, expressions, text, and symbols. Graphs can be explored using either spoken announcements or the unique SonoGraph audio and haptic feedback which provides multi-modal feedback. The user can also review the contents of the screen at any time, including all text and graphical information, without affecting the calculation. The Orion TI-84 Plus Talking Graphing Calculator is fully expandable with hardware accessories through a USB port and can also print or emboss graphs when connected to a printer or embosser. Earphone jack and built in stereo speakers. High capacity rechargeable battery or AC adapter operation.



241016

\$649.00



# Record / Play Devices

## Envoy Elite Digital Recorder

The Elite digital recorder offers a basic digital recorder with tactile buttons with a few bonus features including: water resistance, durable design, flashlight, FM radio with 5 presets, and a built in MP3 player to play your own downloaded MP3, WAV, or WMA files. All recorded files are stored sequentially in one folder. The Elite comes with a built in speaker, earphone jack and earbuds, 8GB of internal memory and a built in microSD slot. Solar powered or USB chargeable.



221113

\$79.95

## Recordable Greeting Card

Blank, white greeting card comes with a slim built-in recording device so that you can record your own, personalized message to send to a loved one for the holidays or other special occasion. Messages can be re-recorded as many times as desired. 40 second total record time. Uses 3 replaceable AG10 batteries (incl.)



441021

\$9.95

## Talking Tiles

Portable voice recorder can hold a re-recordable 80 second message. Messages can be recorded using a built in microphone or from an external source using the 3.5mm audio in jack. Tile includes a locking switch so that messages aren't inadvertently erased, and a removable clear lid for labeling each tile. Tile measures 3.75" x 3.75" x 1." Set of 6 assorted colors.



221106 Set of 6

\$72.95

221107 Single Black

\$12.95

## 20 Second Digital Memo Taker

This economical digital recorder offers two 10 second folders, which are handy for recording brief reminders such as phone numbers, appointments, names or lists of things to do. Think of it as a recordable yellow sticky note.



725525

\$10.95

## Simple CD Player

Personal CD player has good spacing between the buttons for easier use. It also features 60 second anti-skip protection, skip/search forward and back, and auto-power off. Comes with stereo ear buds. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).



221088

\$29.95

## Portable CD and Cassette Player

Terrific audio player includes a CD player, a cassette player, an AM/FM radio, and an aux line-in jack for connecting an external MP3 player. Other features include nice big buttons, skip/search forward and back, programmable memory, one touch recording, a built in carrying handle, and a stereo headphone jack. Comes with an AC power supply.



221089

\$49.95

## Portable Cassette Player

Two track cassette player includes an AM/FM radio for additional audio entertainment. Other features include simple one key recording, built in microphone, and earbuds. Uses 2 AA batteries (NI).



221102

\$29.95

## Desktop Cassette Player

Two track desktop cassette player and recorder has simple one touch recording, using its built in microphone. Uses AC power (included) or 4 C batteries (NI.)



221110

\$39.95

# Digital Recorders

## Talking Digital Recorder

The DM-720 digital recorder from Olympus uses Voice Guidance to speak to you as you navigate its functions - including set up, folder organization and menu navigation. It includes 980+ hours of record time, support for MP3 and PCM formats, 5 audio folders, Voice Playback functionality to eliminate non-voice parts during playback and transcription, and variable playback speeds. Download recorded files to a PC or upload music files using a direct, retractable USB connection. Uses 1 AAA rechargeable battery (included). Has 4 GB internal memory with a micro SD slot to support up to 32 GB.



221073

\$159.95

## Fully Talking Digital Recorder

This talking digital recorder has been specifically designed for the visually impaired, and is constantly updated based on feedback from its visually impaired users. It speaks all functions and screen displays, including all playback, menu and setting functions. Device includes 4 recording folders, plus an additional folder for storing and playing music and audio books, as well as an FM radio. The recorder comes with large print and on-board audio instructions, and 12 GB of memory (including internal and removable SD.) Internal memory alone offers up to 7,000 hours recording time. Files can transfer to a PC. Uses 2 AAA batteries or USB charger.



221105

\$199.95

## Basic Olympus Recorder

Basic recorder offers simplicity and 2,000+ hours of record time. Its simple design offers smart functionality, intuitive operations, and one-touch recording. Files can be transferred to a PC or Mac. Different recording modes available for close up, mid range, and long distance recording. Audio in jack for an external microphone or an external audio source. Variable playback speed. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI.)



221099

\$49.95

## Digital Recorder With PC Upload

This Olympus recorder has a "full circle design" for its navigation buttons and distinguishing audible cues to help you navigate the folders. A retractable USB connection enables you to transfer audio files to your computer to email, edit, or archive. The device features up to 1000+ hours of record time, a "simple" mode LCD display for large font, 5 organization folders, index marks for easy retrieval, and Slow/Fast playback functions. It has a built in stereo mic and speaker, but also features jacks for external microphones and headsets. Unit measures 4 1/4" x 1 1/2" x 3/4" and uses 2 AAA batteries (included).



221065

\$69.95

## Micro Speak Basic Recorder

Simple digital recorder has bold, high contrast buttons, simple navigation, excellent sound quality, volume control, and 96 hours of record time. It also features basic voice prompts and an on-board audio instruction guide. Messages are replayed in the order in which they were recorded, with forward and backward navigation. USB rechargeable battery included.



221100

\$59.95



## Envoy Connect Book Player

Economical, rugged, and solar powered book player can play any file in an MP3, WAV, WMA, OGG, and FLAC format. Download books from Bookshare, LibriVox, or Open Culture. Navigation on the Connect is simple, with just a few raised, intuitive buttons for Bookshelf, play, volume, forward/back, and sleep timer. Connect has 8GB of internal storage or a microSD card slot for additional storage. High quality built in speaker, as well as an earphone jack and ear buds. Comes with an on board audio tutorial as well as audible user feedback for all buttons. Solar powered or USB re-chargeable. Not DAISY compatible.



221112

\$89.95



# Audio Players



## Milestone 312 DAISY/MP3 Player

The Milestone 312 is a very discreet and compact audio and DAISY player that fits in the palm of your hand. Using only 6 buttons, it has been designed to be highly functional yet easy to use. For book reading, it supports DAISY 2.02, National Library Service (NLS) downloads, and titles found on Audible.com. Its audio capabilities support MP3, WAV, AAC (iTunes), WMA, and TXT file formats. A recording device allows for recording quick notes or long lectures. For all files, you can maintain organization on a PC and then transfer that organization to the device using an included USB cable. Milestone 312 comes with 1 GB in internal memory and a SD card reader for storage up to 32 GB. It measures 3.35" x 2.1" x .5" and weighs only 1.7 ounces. The Milestone 312 also supports the following upgrades and attachments: **Fame color identifier** recognizes 400 different colors and can also serve as a light detector. **Speakout RFID reader** is a software upgrade which allows you to use your 312 as an RFID reader and record your own labels on various tags.

The **Milestone 212** is a simpler version of the 312. It is nearly identical to the 312, but it does not have the alarm clock feature and is not upgradeable. Great for people only seeking the Milestone's reading and recording capabilities.

The **Milestone 112** offers a straightforward personal recorder in the simple, easy-to-use form factor of the other Milestones, using big, tactile buttons with raised markings. It offers excellent voice recording quality for up to 80 hours of record time. Includes a talking clock.

<b>Milestone 312ACE</b> 221060	<b>\$449.00</b>
<b>Milestone 212ACE</b> 221068	<b>\$349.00</b>
<b>Milestone 112ACE</b> 221095	<b>\$269.00</b>
<b>Fame Color Reader</b> 221069	<b>\$259.00</b>
<b>221072 Agenda</b>	<b>\$73.00</b>



## VictorReader Stream

The Victor Reader Stream gives you a multimedia library right in your pocket, giving you access to the latest novels, magazines, music, audio-described films, texts and your own voice recordings. Read books from NLS, DAISY Bookshare®, Learning Ally™, Audible.com, or enjoy music from iTunes®. It supports MP3, MP4, EPUB, and many other media formats. Updated design elements include a loud speaker, superior text to speech from Acapela with a choice of 2 voices, simple book navigation, a high contrast and robust tactile keyboard, simple touch audio recording, and wireless access. Other important features include playback speed controls, a sleep key, and up to 32GB of removable SD card storage. Unit weighs 3.9 ounces and measures 4.5" x 2.4" x 0.7".



**601112**

**\$425.00**

## Plextalk Pocket Digital Talking Book Player

The Plextalk Pocket is a lightweight, pocket-sized DAISY-compliant music, voice, and talking book player that offers wonderful mobility and robust functionality. Use it to listen to any DAISY formatted book, any audio files in MP3, Wave, or AMR-WB+ format, or content from the National Library Service or Audible. Plextalk Pocket can also be used as a DAISY digital recorder, allowing you to record long presentations or class lectures and then mark them with DAISY headings. Quick messages can be easily recorded with the Voice Memo function. Plextalk supports up to 32GB on its SD card reader, giving you all the capacity you need. Unit weighs 3.9 ounces and measures 4.4" x 2.2". Black only.



**221058**

**\$359.00**



## Reinecker Mezzo Series

Reinecker Vision of Germany offers its highly competitive line of Mezzo Low Vision High Definition (LVHD) electronic magnifiers. All units feature the distinctive folding HD LED monitor which folds flat for transport and offers spring form balancing for ergonomic positioning. LVHD technology offers a FullHD high resolution image with no blurring or shadowing, giving you crystal clear, sharp, high resolution pictures, even at the highest magnification levels. Simple 3 button rotary operation offers auto focus magnification, 6 color selections including full color, and brightness controls with additional windowing and line marking.



### Mezzo Focus 20"

The Mezzo Focus 20" offers good mid-sized viewing with all of the competitive features of the Mezzo line. Its high resolution flatscreen LED monitor (1600x900 pixels) provides magnification from 2.4X – 30X. NELE (Natural Evolution Light Experience) technology reduces shadows and reflections – particularly important while handwriting. Integrated XY table with brake. Weighs 20 pounds.

251092

\$2,695.00

**New**



### Mezzo Focus 24"

Reinecker's new 24" rimless monitor, combined with its Low Vision High Definition (LVHD) camera, offers the ultimate in the latest technology for electronic magnification. The high resolution LED flatscreen monitor provides extra large viewing area without appearing bulky (1920 x 1080 pixels) and provides magnification of 3.8X to 45X. Integrated XY table with brake. Weighs 23 pounds.

251099

\$2,995.00

**New**



**New**

### Videomatic 20"

Reinecker's Videomatic 20" electronic magnifier combines contemporary design with innovative technology to provide a reliable, proven magnifier which is excellent for many different operating environments. The high-resolution flat screen monitor is mounted on an ergonomic swivel-tilt arm that helps the user to position it precisely and ergonomically according to individual needs. Monitor does not fold flat like the Mezzo. The operating panel is clearly structured with four large, tactile push button controls that make operation of Videomatic easy and intuitive. The FullHD Focus camera offers Low Vision High Definition (LVHD) technology to provide a high contrast, flicker free picture in HD+ quality. Magnification ranges from 4X to 42X. 6 color selections including full color, as well as brightness controls with windowing and line marking. Integrated XY table with brake. Weighs 26 pounds.

251095

\$2,495.00

*All Reinecker Desktops Add \$30 Additional Freight. Restocking Fee Will Apply For Returns.*

## Explorē™ Series

### Humanware Explorē™

Humanware's Explorē line of portable CCTV's is designed for active people with low vision who wish to have options in their electronic magnification. Small, lightweight, smart and easy to use, they are a great addition to your low vision tool box.



#### Explorē 5 HD

Ease of use and HD resolution make the Explorē 5 an excellent choice for people demanding more from their portable CCTV. As the smallest and lightest 5" portable CCTV on the market, its features include HD image quality with a brilliant 5" LCD screen, magnification range from 2X – 22X, folding stand which can also serve as a handle, freeze frame with storage for 1,000 images, HDMI output to a TV screen for larger viewing, 18 enhancement modes to customize the viewing experience, and 3 hour battery life.

601129

\$749.00



#### Explorē 8 HD

The Explorē 8 is a Touchscreen HD handheld magnifier with 8" screen, for active people who prefer a large screen but still want maximum portability. The Explorē 8 features two 21-megapixel cameras—one for close up viewing and the other for distance, with an automatic toggle to switch between the 2 modes. At close up, it offers up to 30X magnification with stunning HD quality. Distance camera is good for street and store signs. Large physical buttons provide easy access to key functions; easy-to-navigate touchscreen is available for all other settings. Explorē 8 can be easily connected to a large screen TV and has a 4.5 hour battery life.

601141

\$1,099.00

### CloverBook LITE

The 12.5" CloverBook LITE offers a large, Full HD (FHD) touchscreen electronic magnifier in a portable, integrated stand. When opened in the stand, CloverBook LITE can stand freely on the table, giving you hands-free desktop-style viewing. Folds flat when not in use. Use either touchscreen controls on its matte surface or traditional tactile buttons and knobs – giving you great flexibility. Magnification ranges from 1X – 60X in reading mode, or up to 18X in distance mode. Also offers self-viewing mode. Operates for 4-5 hours after a 3 hour charge. Can connect to an external monitor or TV for either larger viewing or physical split screen viewing. Includes a protective carrying case with handle and shoulder strap. 5.3 pounds.

New



251102

\$1,895.00

### 10" Portable with Distance

This sleek 10" portable CCTV offers a large widescreen viewing area and dual lens design for both close up and distance viewing. In close up viewing mode, continuous magnification ranges from 2X – 18X. Distance viewing is available by simply folding in the built in reading stand. 12 color select modes are available, with the ability to choose 3 favorites. Freeze frame allows you to snapshot and save up to 20 still images for viewing elsewhere. It also includes line marking for better tracking of your reading material. HDMI output for viewing on a TV. 4 hour battery life on a 5 hour charge. Weighs 1.5 lbs.



251104

\$1,495.00



## Luna 8" Electronic Magnifier

The Luna 8 is a high resolution video magnifier that is notable for its extreme simplicity yet exceptional functionality. All activity is controlled from 5 buttons on the front, and there are no complex functions to confuse a user. Its 13 megapixel camera provides a resolution of 1280x800p, and displays no glare, ghosting, or blurring. Magnification ranges from 2.5X-19X on its 8" diagonal HD screen. Reading line or masking (windowing) can help keep your eyes focused on 1 line at a time. Built in reading stand, 200 image freeze frame, output to a TV or computer. 4.5 hour battery life, and weighs 1.1 pounds.

**New**



251084

\$849.95

**New**



## Luna S 4.3" Magnifier

With its 4.3" TFT screen and magnification range from 2X – 19X, the Luna S is a great grab and go electronic magnifier. Its small size and light weight make it easy to put in a pocket or a purse. Read in full color, or choose from 1 of 10 high contrast modes. Bonus features also include voice control, a flashlight mode and an FM radio! Weighs 7 ounces and measures 6.3" x 3.15" x 0.94". Stores 1 freeze frame image and has a 3 hour battery life.



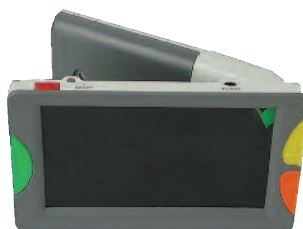
251120

\$365.95

**New**

## 4.3" Portable CCTV

Portable CCTV with a 4.3" screen provides a great value for people seeking a handy electronic magnifier to carry around for quick tasks. Unit offers 2X – 32X magnification with 26 different color combinations. Fold out handle can either act as a stand or handle. High contrast buttons on the front of the unit are easy to see and use. Single image freeze frame and line marking. Unit can also connect to an external TV using an included AV cord. 4 hour battery life.



251118

\$295.00

# Portable CCTV's

## Reinecker Mano

### Mano 6

The Mano 6 electronic magnifier by Reinecker offers both touch screen and tactile controls, providing real flexibility. The 5.5" diagonal screen with widescreen format has a terrific resolution of 1920x1080 pixels and makes reading easier. Magnification ranges from 2X to 35X. Place the Mano on a table using its integrated stand or use the fold out handle for quick tasks such as checking a price. Internally store up to 2GB of freeze frame images, or transfer them to a microSD card. Also offers 16 color combinations, line ruler, line masking (windowing), and auto on/off. 3 hour battery life on a 2.5 hour charge.

**New**



251110

\$795.00

### MANOtouch 4

All controls are managed by customizable touch-screen controls with the MANOtouch 4, delivering a personalized user experience. Magnification ranges from 1X to 20X on the 3.5" screen. Innovative screen uses Low Vision High Definition technology to produce optimal image processing with flicker free viewing and minimal glare. HDMI port for export to an external screen. Saves up to 100 freeze frame images. Comes with an inductive chargerbattery.



251086

\$449.00

### 3.5" Portable Magnifier

Easy to use, small portable magnifier has a 3.5" LCD screen and is very easy to use and take about.

Magnification ranges from 2X to 24X, for quick viewing. Other features include freeze frame for 1 image, and 15 different color options. Output to a TV available using an included AV output cable. 6 hour battery life.



251107

\$189.00



## Mercury 12" Magnifier and OCR Reader

This Mercury reader is a 12" Windows 10 tablet, extensively enhanced with digital magnification and Text-To-Speech capabilities. A lightweight yet sturdy, folding stand holds the tablet, and allows it to be comfortably positioned above any reading material. With the 5 megapixel camera and built in LED light, Mercury 12 can also scan and read back a full page document using its embedded OCR technology. You can pause, zoom, and resume the reading from any location. Captured images can be saved as a TXT file on the tablet. Use the included wireless keyboard with track pad and the Windows 10 operating system to use the Mercury as a complete laptop computer. Included screen magnification software, iZoom, can magnify any document or web link on the tablet. Fold the unit up and slide into any laptop carrying bag when done. An optional distance camera is also available for classroom and lecture viewing.

**251089 \$2,995.00**

## 10" Magnifier and OCR Reader

This 10" reader is an easy to use magnification system based on an Android tablet. It can use live magnification to magnify any reading material, or it can scan and read a full page of reading material using Optical Character Recognition and Text-To-Speech technology. Magnification is adjusted using 2 finger pinch technology. Color combinations are changed with a 3 finger tap. For the scanning and reading functionality, Patriot 10 offers natural sounding voices and a selection of languages. While listening to scanned material, you can change voice speed, pause, zoom, and resume the reading from any location. 8 megapixel camera with LED light. 8 hour battery life.

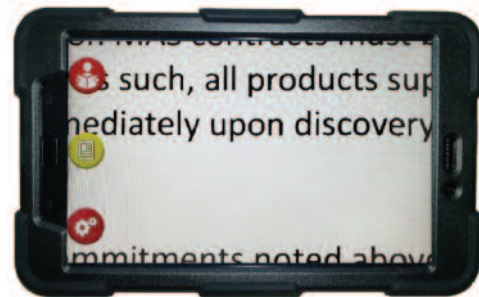
**251088 \$2,695.00**



## Mercury 8 Electronic Magnifier with Speech

Mercury 8 is a durable handheld 8" tablet magnifier with accurate full page OCR. This allows a user to both magnify printed material on a large screen and to scan (via snapshot) and listen to that same printed material. In reading/OCR mode, a user can start and pause the speech, as well as follow the reading progress on the screen. Touch screen controls for all functions. Mercury 8 features a wide 8" screen with rubber grips and a polycarbonate case designed for rough handling. It can also be used as a regular Android tablet with the full Android eco-system of apps. **Can also speak in Spanish.**

**251114 \$995.00**



## Vision Buddy

The Vision Buddy television viewing system uses a virtual reality headset to allow a user to see television programs more clearly, directly through the headset. Vision Buddy connects to your television, satellite, or streaming player using a simple plug and play connection and then streams the HD quality video directly into the headset. The video image can also be zoomed in or out for optimal viewing. Three different viewing modes allow for television viewing, digital magnification of nearby material, or Optical Character Recognition for print to speech. No wifi or downloaded apps are needed to use Vision Buddy.

**251117 \$2,995.00**



## Patriot Viewpoint Wearable Glasses

Wearable magnifier and OCR device provides hands free magnification up to 20X for both close up and distance viewing. Using Samsung virtual reality hardware, the soft, cushioned goggles are comfortable enough to wear for extended periods of time. OCR mode allows you to scan and listen to any printed reading material with just a few easy steps. Glasses weigh just 1.1 pounds, have a 4 hour battery life, and come with an earphone jack and earbuds.

**251116 \$2,995.00**



# Magnification Selection Guide



## Slider LED Magnifiers

Fabulous new range of magnifiers offers great portability, illumination, and optics all in one package. The LED lighting turns on by simply sliding open the magnifier, eliminating tricky on/off switches. The sliding mechanism also covers and protects the lens when not in use. Uses 2 button batteries (incl.).



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3.5X	10D	37X45mm	MG62001	\$20.95
5X	16D	37X45mm	MG62002	\$20.95
8X	28D	35mm	MG69903	\$20.95
10X	36D	35mm	MG69904	\$20.95

The best advice we can give you is to visit your Eye Care Professional. Not only can your doctor best determine the health of your eyes and visual acuity, but doctors that specialize in low vision are generally the best informed about the latest developments, therapies, and rehabilitation. They are a wealth of information and support. If you are in need of an eye care professional and do not currently have one, the American Optometric Association ([www.aoa.org](http://www.aoa.org)) and the American Academy of Ophthalmologists ([www.aao.org](http://www.aao.org)) both are good places to start.

Take a copy of the LS&S catalog with you to your next eye doctor appointment and discuss the possibility of using magnification aids for your daily living skills.

## Magnifier Features Explained

**Magnification Strength:** There are 2 terms to characterize magnification strength - "X" or "times" power, and diopter. The table below lists the conversion between Power and Diopter according to the European measure of power. Coil magnifiers, our highest quality magnifiers, are European designed and thus use this standard.

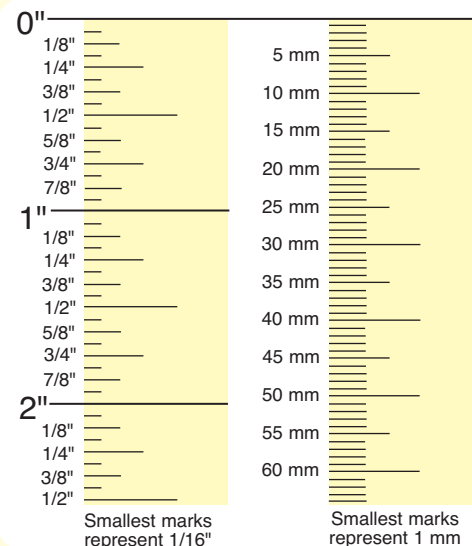
**Focal Length:** The distance between the magnifier and the object to achieve proper focusing. Note that as magnifying strength increases, focal distance decreases.

### European Power Diopter Focal Length

2.0X	4D	9.8"
3.0X	8D	4.8"
5.0X	16D	2.5"
6.0X	20D	2.0"
7.0X	24D	1.6"
10.0X	36D	1.1"
11.0X	40D	1.0"

## Our Tips

1. Try to use the least power that gets results. Remember the trade-off: the higher the power, the smaller the field of view, and the shorter the focal length.
2. Use an illuminated magnifier when possible.
3. Use a combination of stand magnifiers, and copy holders or bookstands to reduce arm and neck fatigue.
4. Keep a spare set of bulbs & batteries handy.
5. Keep a stand magnifier at home and travel with a similar powered illuminated pocket magnifier.
6. Use these rulers to help gauge the size of magnifiers. One inch equals 25.4mm.



# Coil Illuminated Pocket Magnifiers

COIL

## Made in the UK

Coil now offers some of its most popular models in a version which is made in the UK. By request from many of our institutional customers, the Made in UK models offer UK manufacturing and premium European quality. The standard Coil models continue to offer the same high grade professional quality design and optics which our customers have appreciated for years.

## Coil AT Max Large Field Magnifiers

Bringing you the latest in lighting and optics technology, the AT Max series offers a noticeably larger lens size and corresponding field of view. Improved LED lighting technology provides a brighter and more uniform spread of light across this larger viewing area, and high quality construction in the lenses offers the lowest levels of distortion. Auto Touch power switches automatically turn off the unit when not being held, saving battery life. They use 2 easily accessible AA batteries (not included) One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Type	AT Max UK		Classic AT Max	
				Model No.	Price	Model No.	Price
3.25X	9D	83x59mm	Bi-Aspheric	8273-VA	\$84.95	8273	\$59.75
5X	16D	60mm	Aspheric	8275-VA	\$84.95	8275	\$59.75
7X	24D	58mm	Aspheric	8277-VA	\$84.95	8277	\$59.75
9X	32D	48mm	Aspheric	8299-VA	\$84.95	8299	\$59.75
11X	40D	48mm	Aspheric	8211-VA	\$84.95	8211	\$59.75

## Coil Pocket Magnifiers

Coil's pocket magnifiers are a great complement to its stand magnifiers and are great for out-and-about tasks. Compact and lightweight, they can easily be carried in a pocket or handbag. The LED bulb provides the best illumination in a magnifier and is long lasting and energy efficient. Others still prefer the traditional incandescent bulb. All require 2 AA batteries (NI) and come with a protective pouch. One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	UK Pocket LED		Classic Pocket LED		Incandescent Pocket	
			Model #	Price	Model #	Price	Model #	Price
3X	8D	48mm	7270-VA	\$76.95	7270	\$54.75	5270	\$34.75
5X	16D	48mm	7146-VA	\$77.95	7146	\$55.75	5146	\$35.75
7X	24D	48mm	7147-VA	\$78.95	7147	\$56.75	5147	\$35.75
9X	32D	48mm	7148-VA	\$78.95	7148	\$56.75	5148	\$35.75
11X	40D	48mm	7271-VA	\$78.95	7271	\$56.75	5271	\$48.75
Replacement Incandescent Bulbs (10 Pack)							5147-11	\$19.95



# Coil Stand Magnifiers

## Coil Raylite Duo Magnifiers

Coil's Raylite Duo LED handle features the latest technology in LED lighting and offers the most effective and evenly dispersed illumination of any magnifier available, with no hot spots nor dull spots. The Duo switch gives the user two brightness settings, allowing them to regulate the amount of light they need. Auto shut-off and efficient LED technology conserve battery life, while an easy-access battery compartment makes it very easy to change those batteries when necessary.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	LED UK Duo		LED Duo	
			Model #	Price	Model #	Price
2.8X	7.3D	101x79mm	9400-30-VA	\$129.95	9400-30	\$98.75
3.9X	11.7D	64mm	9259-30-VA	\$89.95	9259-30	\$66.75
4.7X	14.8D	50mm	9269-30-VA	\$75.95	9269-30	\$56.75
5.4X	17.7D	50mm	9279-30-VA	\$77.95	9279-30	\$57.75
7.1X	24.2D	38mm	9289-30-VA	\$79.95	9289-30	\$59.75
8.7X	31.0D	41mm	9299-30-VA	\$91.95	9299-30	\$68.75
10.1X	36.4D	36mm	9309-30-VA	\$107.95	9309-30	\$81.75
12.0X	44.0D	31mm	9319-30-VA	\$107.95	9319-30	\$81.75
14.7X	54.9D	31mm	9329-30-VA	\$119.95	9329-30	\$90.75
Duo LED Handle Only			9260-30-VA	\$63.95	9260-30	\$46.75

Models Above Require Two C Batteries (Not Included)

Coil offers its Raylite stand magnifier series in 3 different light sources. Its original LED handle available in either the UK or Classic style, provides energy efficient, comfortable lighting. Xenon illumination – available in either an electric handle or a 3 "C" battery handle - offers an intense, distinct white light, while incandescent lighting is the traditional yellowish light of standard lamps. With the whole Raylite series, the heads are interchangeable and can be purchased separately.



LED Raylite Magnifiers



Xenon Electric Raylite Magnifiers

			LED UK Raylite		Classic LED Raylite		Xenon Battery Raylite		Xenon Electric Raylite*		Incandescent Raylite		Head Only	
Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price	Model #	Price	Model #	Price	Model #	Price	Model #	Price	Model #	Price
2.8X	7.3D	101x79mm	7400-30-VA	\$128.95	7400-30	\$89.75	6400-14	\$77.75	6400-12	\$82.75	6400	\$72.75	7400-01	\$66.75
3.9X	11.7D	64mm	7259-30-VA	\$78.95	7259-30	\$53.75	6259-14	\$43.75	6259-10	\$47.75	6259	\$39.75	7259-01	\$36.75
4.7X	14.8D	50mm	7269-30-VA	\$63.95	7269-30	\$43.75	6269-14	\$42.75	6269-10	\$46.75	6269	\$35.75	7269-01	\$34.75
5.4X	17.7D	50mm	7279-30-VA	\$63.95	7279-30	\$43.75	6279-14	\$42.75	6279-10	\$46.75	6279	\$35.75	7279-01	\$34.75
7.1X	24.2D	38mm	7289-30-VA	\$63.95	7289-30	\$43.75	6289-14	\$46.75	6289-10	\$50.75	6289	\$35.75	7289-01	\$34.75
8.7X	31.0D	41mm	7299-30-VA	\$82.95	7299-30	\$56.75	6299-14	\$50.75	6299-10	\$54.75	6299	\$46.75	7299-01	\$35.75
10.1X	36.4D	36mm	7309-30-VA	\$100.95	7309-30	\$69.75	6309-14	\$52.75	6309-10	\$56.75	6309	\$48.75	7309-01	\$36.75
12.0X	44.0D	31mm	7319-30-VA	\$100.95	7319-30	\$69.75	6319-14	\$52.75	6319-10	\$56.75	6319	\$48.75	7319-01	\$36.75
14.7X	54.9D	31mm	7329-30-VA	\$116.95	7329-30	\$81.75	6329-14	\$70.75	6329-10	\$74.75	6329	\$66.75	7329-01	\$60.75
Handle Only			7260-30-VA	\$45.95	7260-30	\$32.75	6260-14	\$26.75	6260-10	\$31.75	6260	\$25.75		
Battery Requirement			2 C		2 C		3 C		NONE		2 C			
Accessories														
Pkt 5 Replacement Bulbs							6260-11	\$18.75	6260-11	\$18.75	6260-01	\$5.75		
Xenon Electric Transformer									5226-16	\$32.75				

\* All Xenon Electric Raylites require the additional transformer, except 6400-12

# LED Magnifiers

## Super-Bright LED Stand Magnifier



LS&S offers expanded magnification choices with its Super-Bright LED stand magnifier range. The 8mm LED bulb evenly disperses a bright, but not glaring, white light across the entire viewing area. The magnifier is also available in 9 different magnification strengths, allowing you to find the level of magnification that best suits your needs. Finally, a sturdy, zipper closed carrying case helps protect the magnifier wherever you go. Requires 3 AA batteries (not included).

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	100x75mm	301093	\$51.95
4X	12D	70mm	301094	\$39.95
5X	16D	60mm	301095	\$39.95
6X	20D	57mm	301096	\$39.95
7X	23D	50mm	301097	\$39.95
8X	28D	35mm	301098	\$39.95
10X	36D	35mm	301100	\$39.95
12X	44D	29mm	301112	\$39.95
14X	50D	29mm	301114	\$39.95



## Pocket Magnifiers

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
2.5X	6D	100mm	301099	\$44.95
3X	8D	50x75mm	301130	\$33.95
3.5X	10D	50x75mm	301026	\$33.95
4X	12D	70mm	301027	\$25.95
5X	16D	60mm	301029	\$25.95
6X	20D	57mm	301028	\$25.95
7X	23D	50mm	301030	\$25.95
8X	28D	35mm	301031	\$25.95
10X	36D	35mm	301032	\$25.95
12X	44D	29mm	301033	\$25.95
14X	50D	29mm	301034	\$25.95

## Stand Magnifiers

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	100x75mm	301042	\$44.95
4X	12D	70mm	301036	\$29.95
5X	16D	60mm	301041	\$29.95
6X	20D	57mm	301040	\$29.95
7X	23D	50mm	301037	\$29.95
8X	28D	35mm	301038	\$29.95
10X	36D	35mm	301039	\$29.95
12X	44D	29mm	301047	\$29.95
14X	50D	29mm	301055	\$29.95

## LED Magnifier Series

These magnifiers have a good quality aspheric lens for easy viewing and LED lighting for bright, easy-on-the-eye illumination. LED lights have a useful life of 10,000 hours, so you never have to change them. Stand magnifiers require 3 AA batteries. Pocket magnifiers require 3 AAA batteries. Batteries not included. Both models include protective pouches.

301099

4" 2.5X handheld magnifier



## Combo Stand/Pocket Magnifiers

Stand magnifiers are great for work at home, while a pocket magnifier is great for trips outside the house. Select our combination value pack which gives you one of each style in the same power, giving you 2 different magnifiers at a nice savings.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X / 3.5X	8D / 10D	Rectangle	301042-301026	\$69.95
4X	12D	70mm	301036-301027	\$49.95
5X	16D	60mm	301041-301029	\$49.95
6X	20D	57mm	301040-301028	\$49.95
7X	23D	50mm	301037-301030	\$49.95
8X	28D	35mm	301038-301031	\$49.95
10X	36D	35mm	301039-301032	\$49.95
12X	44D	29mm	301047-301033	\$49.95
14X	50D	29mm	301055-301034	\$49.95





# Illuminated Magnifiers

## Jumbo LED 2X Magnifier

This 127mm (5") LED illuminated 2X magnifier with 6X bifocal insert gives you an extra large viewing area combined with bright LED lighting. Requires 1 AAA battery.

301076

\$27.95



## 3X Folding LED Magnifier

Bright LED lighting lasts 100,000 hours and uses less battery power than incandescent bulbs. Lens size: 3" x 2". Handle folds for convenient storage. Includes one AAA battery.

301003

\$17.95



## 4X LED Pocket Magnifier

Economical 4X magnifier offers a great value with a large 76mm (3") lens and good LED lighting. Optical quality lens is unbreakable and scratch resistant. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301132

\$12.95



## 5X LED Pocket Magnifier

Economical magnifier has a 5X, 2.5" (64mm) optical quality lens and helpful LED illumination. Always have one with you! Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301188

\$12.95



## 7X LED Pocket Magnifier

With a 38mm lens (1.5") and nice LED lighting, it is very easy to carry this 7X magnifier in a pocket or purse. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301131

\$7.95



## ThumBright Extra Bright LED Pocket Magnifiers

The ThumBright LED magnifiers offer an exciting new style of LED hand held magnifiers. The light disperses evenly across the entire area of the lens, and the push button power switch is super easy to turn on and off. 3 AAA batteries are accessed via a simple thumb latch, flip top cover, making it easier to open than similar models. Batteries not included. Comes in an attractive gift box with a cleaning cloth/protective bag.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	8D	50x75mm	301175	\$45.95
4X	12D	70mm	301176	\$39.95
5X	16D	60mm	301177	\$39.95
6X	20D	57mm	301178	\$39.95
7X	23D	50mm	301179	\$39.95

## Magna-Lite Illuminated Pocket Magnifiers

Wide angle lens allows user to read with both eyes. 2 AAA batteries (included). One year warranty.



Power	Lens Size	Model #	Price
3X	44x44mm	1502	\$14.95
5X	32x32mm	1002	\$14.95
10X	32x32mm	3002	\$19.95
Replacement Bulb (1 each)		222	\$1.50

## 15X LED Magnifier

Powerful magnifier has the added advantage of LED lighting and sturdy construction. 21mm lens. Requires 3 AAA batteries (NI). Carrying case included.

301053

\$27.95



## Magnifier Display Tray

Custom designed tray has spaces to hold 10 magnifiers for display and public testing. Great for showrooms, doctors' offices and evaluation sites. Includes a built in cover. Measures 19" x 14".



301183

\$45.95

# Non-Illuminated Magnifiers



## Rectangular Hand Readers

Aspheric lens.  
One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.4X	5.4D	102x75mm	5449	\$59.75
2.5X	6.0D	83x64mm	5438	\$52.75
2.8X	7.3D	98x74mm	5442	\$59.75
3.5X	10D	64x52mm	5432	\$44.75

## Round Hand Readers

Aspheric lens.  
One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
4.7X	14.6D	50mm	5798	\$27.75
5.4X	17.7D	47mm	5460	\$42.75

## Hi Power Hand Readers

Bi-aspheric lens hand reader. Ambidextrous design. Case included.  
One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
1.7X	2.8D	96x71mm	5215	\$41.75
2.3X	5.2D	96x71mm	5216	\$47.75
3X	8D	81mm	5203	\$48.75
4X	12D	80mm	5204	\$51.75
6X	20D	50mm	5206	\$42.75

## Windsor Handheld Magnifiers

Biconvex lens. Clear plastic hand held magnifiers. One year warranty.



Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.3X	5.3D	98mm	5249	\$12.75
2.6X	6.4D	70mm	5248	\$9.75
4.4X	13.7D	48mm	5247	\$8.75



## Non Illuminated Hand-Held Magnifiers

Sturdy, durable, lightweight and inexpensive non-illuminated magnifiers are a great tool for simple tasks. Hole at the bottom of the handle allows you to hang it on a lanyard for easy access.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
3X	8D	100x75mm	301196	\$21.95
4X	12D	70mm	301197	\$14.95
5X	16D	60mm	301198	\$14.95
6X	20D	57mm	301199	\$14.95
7X	23D	50mm	301200	\$14.95

## Extra Large 2.5X Magnifier

2.5X magnifier measures 5" in diameter for an extra large viewing area. Also includes a 6X bi-focal insert for detailed viewing.



301212 \$19.95

## 4.5X Jumbo Magnifier

4.5X magnifier has a 3.5" lens. Frame comes in assorted, bright colors and includes a built in, fold out stand.



363606 \$7.95

## 5X Handheld Magnifier

Lens size: 60mm. Aspheric lens.

A2060 \$30.95



## 2X + 6X Rectangular Magnifier

Lens size: 100mm x 50mm. 2X with 6X bifocal magnification.

SV-X \$14.95



## Lanyard

36" lanyard is great for hanging magnifying glasses, monoculars, keys etc. around your neck.



451032 \$1.95



# Pocket Magnifiers



## Coil 5X Sliding Magnifier

5X magnifier has a built in slide protective case to keep it safe when not in use. 1.25" lens.

6262-04

\$4.95



## Folding 5X Pocket Magnifier

5X magnifier has a 25mm (1") lens that folds in and out of its case.

420-1

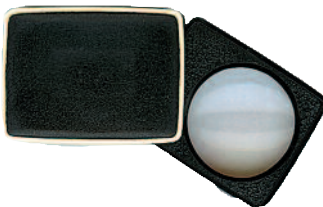
\$5.95



## Double Folding Pocket Magnifiers

Get a choice of two magnifiers with these double folding magnifiers. Use the lenses singly or doubled up, for double the strength. Protective case also serves as a handle.

Power	Lens Size	Model #	Price
4X or 8X	31mm	421-1-1/4	\$5.95
5X or 10X	25mm	421-1	\$5.95



## 3X Slide Out Magnifier

3X magnifier with a 1.4" lens slides in and out of a hard sided plastic case for extra durability.

697350

\$3.45



## 5X Snap Out Magnifier

Illuminated magnifier pops out of its protective case to provide a 1.5" 5X square magnifier. Measures 4" x 2" when closed shut – great for carrying in a pocket or purse. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI.)

301234

\$12.95



## 3X Lighted Pop Out

Illuminated 3X, 45mm (1.75") magnifier pops out of its protective case. Also includes a 14X, 10mm (.4") non-illuminated extra lens. Comes with a keychain.

301203

\$4.95

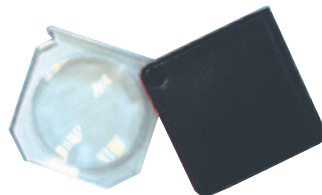


## 5X Glass Magnifier

Lens size: 50mm (2") glass lens folds out of protective case for easy, clear viewing.

301204

\$3.45



## 3.5X Pocket Magnifier

Lens size: 45mm (1.75"). Handy 3.5X acrylic lens has a large viewing area and can be extra-helpful. Comes with flip out case.

301106

\$3.45

## Bausch & Lomb

One year warranty on all Bausch & Lomb.



## 5X, 20D Packette™ Magnifier

Lens diameter: 37mm (1.5"). Aspheric lens provides greater magnification and an excellent field of view.

81-31-33

\$11.95



## 4X, 16D Single Folding Pocket Magnifier

Lens diameter: 37mm (1.5"). Case serves as handle.

81-23-54

\$18.95



## 5X / 7X / 9X, Triple Folding Pocket Magnifier

Lens diameters: 21mm, 21mm and 17mm. Lenses can be used singly and in various combinations to achieve several different powers up to 20X magnification. Protective case also serves as handle.

81-23-67

\$30.95

# Stand & Bar Magnifiers



## Hi Power Stand Magnifiers

Aspheric lens with tilting design. Cantilever frame and feet allow for easy viewing and right or left hand use. One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
3X	8D	81mm	5213	\$46.75
4X	12D	80mm	5214	\$49.75

## Hi Power Fixed Stand Magnifiers



Aspheric lens stand magnifier. Cantilever frame for maximum ambient light. One year warranty.

Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
6X	20D	50mm	4206	\$29.75
8X	28D	44mm	4208	\$35.75
10X	36D	36mm	4210	\$39.75
12X	44D	34mm	4212	\$42.75
15X	56D	29mm	4215	\$45.75



## Stand Readers

Aspheric lens. Stands over area to be viewed. One year warranty.

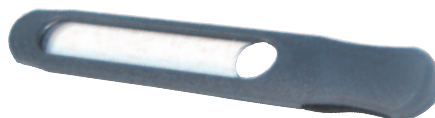
Power	Diopter	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
2.8X	7.3D	94x69mm	5472	\$40.75
3.5X	10D	64x52mm	5474	\$39.75
<b>ROUND</b>				
5.4X	17.7D	47mm	5428	\$31.75
7X	24D	36mm	5123	\$35.75



## 2X Illuminated Bar

2X bar magnifier with LED lighting covers 3-4 lines of standard text, with no distortion at the edges. Magnifying area is 6" long x 1" wide and includes a 12X spot magnifier. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

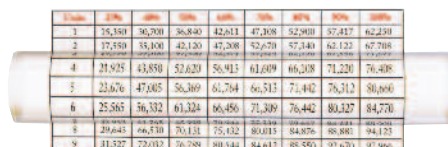
301160 \$11.45



## Illuminated Pocket Bar

Lightweight, LED illuminated bar magnifier offers 3 3/4" of reading length, including a 10X spot lens. This is a hand-held, not a stand, magnifier. Uses 3 button cell batteries (included).

301161 \$9.95



## 2X Wide Bar Magnifier

2X bar magnifier is 1.5" wide, providing a large reading area with excellent resolution from edge to edge.

301207 6" x 1.5" \$7.45

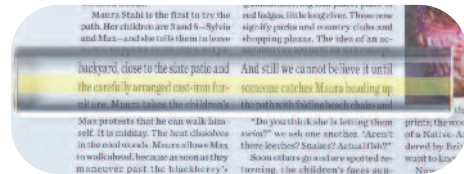
301165 9" x 1.5" \$8.95



## 3.5X Walters Raised Bar

Large 8.25" viewing area. Strongest bar magnifier on the market. Angled edges allow it to go over the spine of a book.

109-240 \$59.95

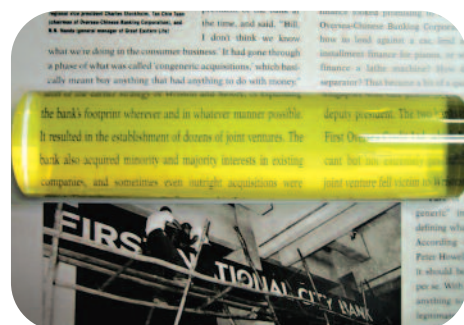


## 2X Highlighting Bar

Bar has 2X magnification and a yellow highlighting band to help keep focus on the line you are reading.

301141 6" x 1" \$5.45

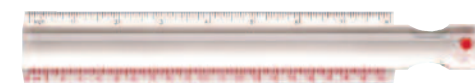
301205 9" x 1" \$6.45



## 2X Yellow Bar Magnifier

Yellow color provides good contrast. 6" x 1.5".

301206 6" x 1.5" \$5.95



## 10 Inch 2X Bar Magnifier

Handy 8-inch ruler on edge, with an easy grip handle. Clear protective case included.

BM-65 \$5.95



## 1.5X Bar, Red Guide Line

1.5X magnifying bar measures 6" x 1" and has a red guide line to track the reading.

301116 6" x 1" \$3.45



## 2X Bar

Includes a protective sheath.

377 5" x 1" \$4.95



# Stand & Dome Magnifiers



## 5X Illuminated Magnifier

5X illuminated stand magnifier has 3 levels of LED illumination, giving you a brilliantly lit reading area. 65mm (2.5") lens has ample room underneath for reading. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included).

301189

\$21.95



## 3X Illuminated Stand Magnifier

3X magnifier measures 3" in diameter and stands on its own illuminated base. Top of base twists to produce 3 different levels of illumination. LED lights recharge with an included micro USB.

301214

\$54.95



New

## Illuminated Oval Magnifier

2X oval dome magnifier measures 2.4" across at its widest point, giving you quick, illuminated viewing.

454657

\$9.95



## 4X Light Gathering Dome Magnifiers

Completely clear acrylic lens creates profuse light for easy reading. Frameless dome design provides easy viewing from nearly all angles.

Diameter	Model No.	Price
50mm	LHS-135	\$10.95
63mm	LHS-134	\$21.95
76mm	LHS-133	\$24.95



## Extra Large Dome Magnifier

Amazing! This bright field dome magnifier has a very large 95mm acrylic lens, providing a large viewing surface with maximum light collecting effects.

5990073

\$29.95



## 5X Magnifier

Clear acrylic design allows light in from all angles. Lens size: 60mm; 58 mm tall.

402A

\$8.95



COIL



## Coil 1.7X Visual Tracking Magnifiers

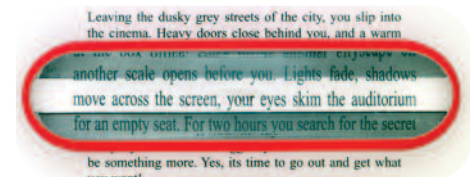
Clear 1.5X acrylic lens has a 50mm diameter with shading and highlighting that helps children with visual Dyslexia improve reading speed while tracking one line at a time. Includes soft touch grip protective cap. Available in red or blue. 1 year warranty.

5850-12 Red

\$36.75

5850-13 Blue

\$36.75



Same as above in 4.5" bar form

5850-22 Red

\$41.75

5850-23 Blue

\$41.75



## Coil 5.75X Bright Field Magnifier

Lens size: 50mm. Spherical lens, acrylic block. Clear base allows light to illuminate the viewing area. One year warranty.

X5850

\$21.75

# Pendants / Neck Worn Magnifiers



## Walters Pendant Magnifier

Subtle, attractive magnifiers offer high quality optics and convenient travel-with-you magnification. All pendants are 1.65" in diameter and have a 36" chain. Available in gold or silver tone colors.



Power	Color	Model No.	Price
3X	Gold	109-715	\$29.95
4X	Gold	109-725	\$32.95
6X	Gold	109-735	\$36.95
3X	Silver	109-712	\$29.95
4X	Silver	109-722	\$32.95
6X	Silver	109-732	\$36.95



## Ladybug Pendant Magnifiers

Attractive pendant magnifiers are fun, good looking, and practical. The 1.25" 3X magnifiers on a 28" chain are great for quick magnification on the go, but don't look like a magnifier. Available either in green with a gold tone chain, or red with a silver tone chain.

301128	Red/Silver	\$10.95
301129	Green/Gold	\$10.95



## Casual Pendant Magnifier

3X, 2" magnifier on a 40" cord is great for wearing around the house and taking on quick errands. 6X bifocal spot for closer viewing. By wearing your magnifier around your neck, you never have to remember where you left it. Includes pouch.

301133	\$5.95
--------	--------

## 4X or 6X Pendant Magnifiers

Attractive pendant magnifiers let you always keep extra magnification handy! Available in gold or silver colors, the pendant comes in either a 4X (1.8") or 6X (1.5") power, on a 33" chain. Please specify color.



301181	4X	\$15.95
301182	6X	\$15.95



## Contemporary 4X Pendant

Stylish 4X, 2" pendant magnifier is rimless and topped with an attractive turquoise stone. 35" black silk cord completes the look.

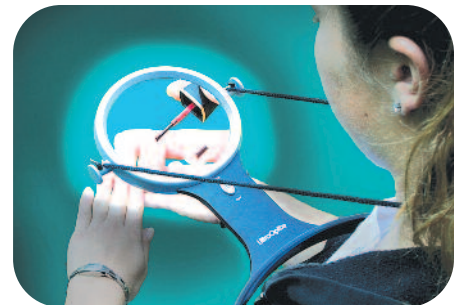
301191	\$10.95
--------	---------



## Large 2X Neck Magnifier

Wear this 2X magnifier around your neck for easy hands-free work. Large viewing area with 4X bifocal measures 5.5" wide x 4.2" high.

301163	\$14.95
--------	---------



## Illuminated 2.5X Over The Neck Magnifier

Easily perform crafts or fine tasks with this 2.5X magnifier with 6X bi-focal. Lens measures 4" for a nice, big working area. Uses 2 AA batteries (not included).

301024	\$19.95
--------	---------



## Heart Pendant

Sweet heart shaped magnifier is great for gift giving. 4X magnifier measures 1.12" in diameter. Hangs on a 28" silver tone chain.

581247	\$8.95
--------	--------



# Hands Free Magnification



## Japanese High Quality 2X Fresnel

8" x 10" lens covers nearly an entire page of reading material. Adjust it to stand over paperwork when writing, or sit it in front of a computer screen to enlarge the characters. May be used for sewing or hobbies. Includes protective cover.

1790 \$145.95



## Cordless LED Magnifier

8"x10" 3X magnifier has 12 bright white LED's to simulate natural light and provide extra illumination for your reading. Nickel finish stand has an adjustable height for optimal positioning. Cordless illumination means there are no wires to trip over! Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301190 \$69.95



## 2X Clamp or Stand Magnifier

This super handy magnifier with 2 LED lights can either be used as a clamp on magnifier or as a stand magnifier. 4.25" 2X lens also has a 4X spot lens for closer work. 8.5" flexible arm. Uses 3 AAA batteries (NI).

301167 \$27.95

## Bookstand with 2X Magnifier

When using a magnifier, it is important to continue to have good posture while reading. This combination bookstand with Fresnel magnifier provides a large 10"x12" adjustable magnifier on a sturdy bookstand, allowing easy hands free viewing.



301074 \$79.95

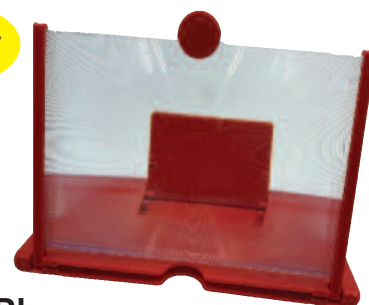
## Floor Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

Magnifying floor lamp illuminates and magnifies books and papers with its 12 cool touch, natural daylight LED bulbs and its 8"x10" 3X magnifier. Flexible gooseneck and built in handle for easy positioning. AC adapter included.



401086 \$99.95

New



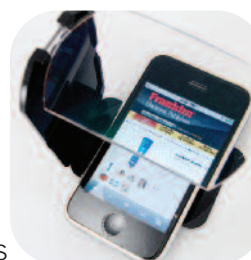
## Cell Phone Magnifier Stand

Personal cell phone or tablet rests in a stand behind a 12" 2X sheet magnifier and can provide hands free cell phone magnification. Great for long term viewing. Folds flat when not in use.

501064 \$11.95

## 2.5X Folding Stand Magnifier

3.5" x 2" 2.5X magnifier folds out of its protective case and into its own stand for hands free viewing. Very flat and sleek when folded; easily slides into a pocket or purse. Available in black or white.



301210 \$6.95

## Lighted Fresnel Magnifier On Legs

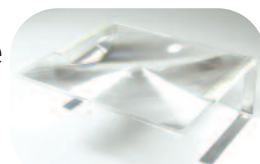
9" x 6" illuminated 2X fresnel page magnifier sits on 4 folding legs to give you great hands-free viewing of nearly an entire page. Uses 4 built-in LED lights. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).



301064 \$11.95

## Hands Free 3X Magnifier

8.5" x 9.75" Fresnel magnifier comes attached to a lightweight stand, creating an easy hands free magnifier, with nice clear images. Available with magnifier oriented either in a fixed vertical or horizontal position.



301241 Vertical \$45.95  
301242 Horizontal \$45.95

# Head-Borne Magnification

OptiVISOR®



## OptiVISOR Optical Glass Binocular Magnifiers

The OptiVisor binocular magnifier is made from crown optical glass, with each lens being hand polished and centered. The glass prismatic lens allows in more light, providing sharper acuity, and is easier to clean than an acrylic lens. The leather headband provides greater comfort and breathability than a comparable plastic band, and the whole design allows the user to flip the binoculars up when not in use. Can be worn over glasses.

Power	Focal Length	Model No.	Price
1.75X	14"	DA-3	\$48.95
2.0X	10"	DA-4	\$48.95
2.5X	8"	DA-5	\$49.95
2.75X	6"	DA-7	\$49.95
3.5X	4"	DA-10	\$49.95

### Optivisor Replacement Lenses

Specify which power \$30.95

### Optiloupe Monocular Attachment

Auxiliary lens increases any OptiVisor lens by 2 1/2X. Simply screw loupe onto front of OptiVisor.

XLP-1 \$10.95

### OptiVisor Light

Battery powered, adjustable light clips onto the headband of your OptiVisor to provide extra illumination for your tasks. Xenon laser-beam bulb attaches to the battery pack with a 42" cord. Requires 2 AA batteries (not included).



LT-42 \$29.95

New



## Magnifying Visor with Interchangeable Lenses

Binocular hands free magnifier comes with high magnification and LED illumination. 4 different lenses offer 1.5X, 2X, 2.5X and 3X levels of magnification. The removable LED magnetic lamp can either be used with the visor or can stand alone as an additional light source for other tasks. Adjustable headband has a flip up visor when magnifier is not needed. Light operates on 3 AAA batteries.

301217 \$45.95

New



## Illuminated Visor Headband

This magnifying visor with LED lighting can offer 4 different magnification strengths using a combination of 3 different permanently attached lenses. Magnification can be available in 2X, 3X, 5X and 6X, depending on the combination of lenses used. 5X and 6X powers are only available in a monocular view. Attached LED light operates on 3 AAA batteries and can be precisely adjusted right where you need it. Adjustable head strap allows it to fit nearly all head sizes. Visor can flip up when not in use.

301246 \$31.95



## Economical Flip-Ups

Convenient flip up magnifier attaches to your own glasses and flips up when not needed. Available in 2 sizes in 9 powers. Powers range from +1D to +5D and increase in 0.5D increments. Small size lens measures 2.2"w x 1.4"h. Large lens measures 2.3"w x 2.1"h. Please specify power when ordering.

658087 Small \$6.45  
658085 Large \$6.45



## Scratch & Impact Resistant Glasses

Specially coated reading glasses offer extra protection from scratching and breaking. Helps increase the life of your glasses. Available in +2D and +3D.

675625 \$14.95



## Bed Spectacles

Right angle prisms enable you to read, write or watch TV while lying down without lifting or moving your head. Great for people with limited mobility, these glasses can also greatly relieve neck strain.

228 \$27.50



# Head-Borne Binoculars



## Coil 2X Binocular System

These lightweight binoculars bring everything closer. Terrific for sporting events, TV or movies. The adjustable optical unit allows you to focus each eye separately for maximum clarity. Pouch, neck cord included. Weighs just 2.5 ounces. Focal range is 4' to infinity.

4090	Tinted Lens	\$57.95
4090-02	Clear Lens	\$57.95



## 2.8X Sport Spectacles

This lightweight binocular system is good for sporting events, theater, or other distance viewing. Focal range is 14" to infinity. Comes with soft black case, eyecups and neck chain. 2.5 ounces.

GO-229	\$39.95
--------	---------



## 3.5X Sport Spectacles

Higher power binocular works well for people needing more magnification. Each lens can focus independently and pupillary distance is also adjustable. Focal range is 2 feet to infinity. Binoculars come with soft eye shields, soft sided case, and adjustable neck strap. 3.7 ounces in weight.

301168	\$45.95
--------	---------



## Eschenbach MaxTV Glasses

Eschenbach distance viewing glasses provide 2.1X magnification and allow the user to focus each eye independently, allowing for more precise focusing. Great for watching TV, sporting events, movies, and more. Focal range is 10' to infinity. 1.7 ounces in weight.

301238	\$189.90
--------	----------



## 2.5X Focusable Sport Glasses

This hands-free device provides binocular or monocular magnification for people who enjoy viewing TV, movies or theater. Focal range is 11" to infinity. Fine quality focusable achromatic coated lens. Features pupillary adjustment. Comes with adjustable neck strap, side eye shield, and carrying case. 3.6 ounces.

GO-227C	\$39.95
---------	---------



## 3X Near Vision Glasses

Near vision binoculars allow hands free magnification of close up tasks. Fixed focal range of 15" gives you a comfortable distance from the reading task. Glasses have a 120mm field of view. 2.3 oz.

301140	\$109.95
--------	----------

# Head-Borne Binoculars

## Beecher Mirage Binoculars



### Beecher Mirage Distance Binoculars

The advanced Beecher headbourne binocular systems offer excellent hands free magnification and twice the viewing field of conventional binoculars. The distance glasses have a starting focal distance of 5 feet, and as such are useful for many distance viewing tasks such as TV, theater, or sporting events. All Beecher Mirage binoculars come with rimless viewing and an extended eye piece, further maximizing the field of view by bringing the eye closer to the lens. Beechers have multiple points for adjustment in order to provide an optimal fit for the patient. These include pupillary distance, vertical eye alignment, eye to eyelens distance, nosepad alignment, and individual focus for each eye. Optional close-up lenses range from 0.5D to 8D to increase viewing functionality. Most powers are also available in a monocular version. Replacement parts are also available.

Magnification	Focal Range	Field of View	Weight	Model No.	Price
4.5x25	5 ft to $\infty$	14°	2.0 oz	B4.5X25	\$656.25
5.5x25	6 ft to $\infty$	11°	2.0 oz	B5.5X25	\$656.25
6x25	7 ft to $\infty$	10°	2.5 oz	B6X25	\$656.25
7x30	8 ft to $\infty$	9°	3.0 oz	B7X30	\$656.25
8x28	10 ft to $\infty$	8°	3.5 oz	B8X28	\$656.25



### Near Vision Beecher Mirage

The Beecher Mirage are also available in 2 different strengths for close up viewing. Both powers have a fixed focal distance of 17". This puts them at an excellent distance for close up activities such as reading sheet music or the computer.

Magnification	Focal Distance	Field of View	Weight	Model No.	Price
4x20	17"	15°	3.0 oz	B4TM-17	\$679.00
5.5x25	17"	11°	3.0 oz	B5.5TM-17	\$679.00



### KBK Binoculars

As an entry level, professional product, Beecher's KBK binoculars offer a 3x25 lower power binocular without the high level design of the Mirage spectacles. They are not adjustable to the same degree but still provide good, lightweight hands free viewing. Focal range is 2 feet to infinity. 15 degree field of view. 2.0 ounces.

**KBK3X25**

**\$185.95**





# Reading Glasses and Aids

## Reading Glasses

### Classic Unisex Reading Glasses

These traditional reading glasses provide magnification at levels higher than usually found in standard reading glasses. Available in +4, +5 or +6, in black or tortoise colors.



Tortoise

301244	Tortoise +4	\$10.95	New
301211	Tortoise +5	\$10.95	
301215	Tortoise +6	\$10.95	
301243	Black +4	\$10.95	New
301219	Black +5	\$10.95	
301220	Black +6	\$10.95	



Black



New

### Blue Blocker Reading Glasses

Special glasses help protect your eyes from the harmful blue light emitted by electronic devices such as cell phones, tablets, and computer screens, as well as high Kelvin LED bulbs. Available with no magnification, or in +3 and +4 powers.

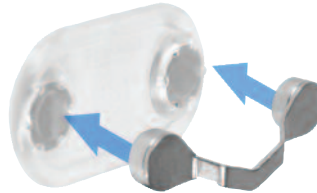
301247 \$9.95



### 4.5X Glasses Attachment

Clip this lightweight, super-flexible 4.5X acrylic magnifier to your glasses, baseball cap, or even shirt sleeve to easily gain an extra 4.5X of monocular magnification. Great for hands free, close up work. Lens size is 35mm or 1 3/8". Focal length is 3 3/8".

301002 \$10.95



### Eyeglasses Holder

Stop losing your eyeglasses! This ingenious aid helps you always keep your eyeglasses within reach. Using magnets, safely attach the clip to your clothing and create a small hook from which you can securely hang your glasses. So handy!

421153 \$14.95



### Eyeglasses Holders

Attractive eyeglasses holders stand firmly on a table and have a soft plush inside to keep glasses from getting scratched.

660100 Black Vinyl \$3.95  
660200 Tapestry \$3.95



## Aspheric-Prismatic Half-Eye Spectacles



### Coil Aspheric-Prismatic Half-Eye Spectacles

Prismatic glasses help focus peripheral vision and reduce eyestrain while reading. Focal lengths range from 3.3" – 10", depending on strength. Small lenses measure 45mm; Large lenses are 49mm.

Diopters	Lens Size	Model No.	Price
4D	Small	4146-01	\$57.95
4D	Large	4149-01	\$57.95
6D	Small	4150-01	\$57.95
6D	Large	4153-01	\$57.95
8D	Small	4154-01	\$57.95
8D	Large	4157-01	\$57.95
10D	Small	4158-01	\$57.95
10D	Large	4161-01	\$57.95
12D	Small	4162-01	\$58.95
12D	Large	4165-01	\$58.95
14D	Small	4166-01	\$59.95
14D	Large	4169-01	\$59.95



Same as specs above with May peak frames. All lenses measure 43mm.

Diopters	Model No.	Price
4D	4175-01	\$59.95
6D	4177-01	\$57.95
8D	4179-01	\$58.95
10D	4181-01	\$58.95
12D	4183-01	\$59.95
14D	4185-01	\$61.95

# Monoculars

## Walters Monoculars

Walters monoculars feature the highest quality optics designed to produce clear images with minimal distortion. Certain noted models can be "spectacle mounted" to an existing pair of eye glasses for hands-free viewing. (Separate mounting adapter required.) One year manufacturer's warranty.



### Handheld Monoculars

Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case.

Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
3.8X11	16°	∞ to 7"	0.9 oz.	1-3/4"	101-022*	\$239.95
4X12	12.5°	∞ to 7-3/4"	1.75 oz.	2-5/16"	101-041*	\$121.95
6X16	9.3°	∞ to 9-3/4"	2.25 oz.	2-7/8"	101-060*	\$121.95
6.3X25	8.5°	∞ to 21"	3.50 oz.	3-3/4"	101-063	\$149.95
8X20	7.0°	∞ to 11"	2.50 oz.	3-3/4"	101-080*	\$181.95
8X21	6.5°	∞ to 11-1/2"	2.69 oz.	3-1/2"	101-083	\$142.95
10X20	6.0°	∞ to 16"	4.00 oz.	4-1/2"	101-100	\$215.95
10X25	5.2°	∞ to 15"	4.00 oz.	4-1/2"	101-105	\$149.95
14X20	3.5°	∞ to 17"	4.50 oz.	5-3/4"	101-140	\$248.95

∞ = INFINITY

\* Has Removable Eye Cup—May Also Be Spectacle Mounted.

### 2X Extender— 103-600 \$107.95

Walters 2X extender attaches to any of the above monoculars and doubles the magnification.

## Extra Bright Handheld Monoculars

These high magnification monoculars allow in much more light than other models in similar powers. Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case.



Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
7X21	7.5°	∞ to 10"	2.75 oz.	3-1/4"	101-071	\$203.95
7X25	10.0°	∞ to 15"	7.50 oz.	5-5/8"	101-070	\$227.95
8X32	7.8°	∞ to 25"	7.20 oz.	5-1/2"	101-084	\$230.95
10X30	6.5°	∞ to 33"	7.75 oz.	5-3/4"	101-102	\$222.95

∞ = INFINITY

## Rubber Coated Monoculars

Rubber coating makes these monoculars more durable and lightweight than a standard one, giving them great popularity with schools. Includes: eye cup, neck strap and case. One year warranty.



Power	Field	Focal Range	Weight	Length	Model No.	Price
6X16	9.3°	∞ to 9-3/4"	2.75 oz.	2-7/8"	102-065*	\$149.95
8X20	7.0°	∞ to 11"	3.50 oz.	3-3/4"	102-085	\$227.95
8X30	8.5°	∞ to 19-1/2"	7.00 oz.	5-1/4"	102-087	\$252.95
10X30	6.5°	∞ to 33"	8.00 oz.	6"	102-107	\$260.95

∞ = INFINITY

\* Has Removable Eye Cup—May Also Be Spectacle Mounted.

## Zimmerman Low Vision Simulation Kit

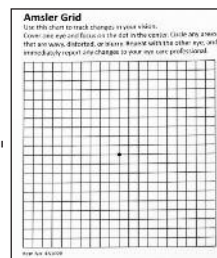


This teaching kit is essential for practioners, teachers, and students of vision loss. It helps demonstrate different types of vision loss, including tools to simulate acuity loss, tunnel vision, macular degeneration, cataracts, scotomas, and bi-lateral hemianopsia. The user can create 11 different interchangeable simulations. Comes in an attractive hard sided carrying case.

**301117 \$345.00**

## Disposable Amsler Grids

With this pad of 50 6 1/2" x 5 1/2" sheets, you can test your vision, note any changes on the sheet, and review with your eye care professional. Magnet on back for easy hanging.



**451028 \$3.95**

## Japanese 4x12 Monocular

Japanese made 4x12 monocular offers the high quality that many of our customers require. 12.5 degree field of view. Focal range of 7.8" to infinity. The monocular is 2 3/8", closed, and weighs 1.95 oz.



**301237 \$82.95**



## Value Priced Monoculars

Value priced monoculars offer great functionality at a good price and come in multiple styles. They are compact and lightweight, and most can easily be carried in a pocket. All monoculars in the first group come with a protective soft-sided case, a neck strap, and a cleaning cloth. They cannot be spectacle mounted.



301173



170C



301172



167C



301115



164C

Magnification	Field of View Angle	Focal Distance (inches, to Infinity)	Length-Closed	Weight	Model No.	Price
3X20	9.0°	7"	1.8"	1.3 oz	301173	\$39.95
3.25X25	8.8°	10"	1.6"	1.5 oz	301172	\$39.95
4X12	12.5°	6.5"	2.5"	2.3 oz	170C	\$39.95
6X16	9.5°	9"	2.9"	2.5 oz	167C	\$39.95
6X18	8.0°	10"	2.5"	1.6 oz	301115	\$39.95
8X21	7.0°	12"	3.4"	2.8 oz	164C	\$39.95



## Low Power Magnification

The light weight, lower-powered monoculars below are available either as a handheld monocular or in a style that can be slid onto an existing spectacle frame. The mounting brackets are adjustable to fit multiple size frames. Handheld style comes with a clip-on neckstrap.



301171



301169



147



301170

Magnification	Field of View Angle	Focal Distance (inches, to Infinity)	Length-Closed	Weight	Model No.	Price
2.5X25	10.5°	10"	1.7"	1.8 oz	301171	\$39.95
2.5X25	10.5°	10"	1.7"	1.7 oz	301169	\$39.95
2.8X28	10.0°	14"	1.6"	1.4 oz	147	\$39.95
2.8X28	10.0°	14"	1.6"	1.2 oz	301170	\$39.95

## Rubber Coated 6X16



Rubber coating adds durability to the very popular 6X16 monocular. Other than weight, specifications are the same as the non-rubber equivalent.

301180

\$56.95

# Fresnel Magnifiers

The illustrations below show examples of type as it would appear from no magnification to 10 times. To select the magnification level best for you, look at this page in different kinds of lighting—both indoors and outdoors—to determine which level of magnification suits your needs.

LS&S

Newspaper Type  
(Not Magnified)

LS&S

2.25-Power Magnification

LS&S

3-Power Magnification

LS&S

4-Power Magnification

LS&S

6-Power Magnification

LS&S

8-Power Magnification

LS&S

10-Power Magnification

## Round 2X Fresnel With Grip

2X magnifiers measure a large 4.25" in diameter and are available in either high contrast yellow or clear. Wide grip and light weight make them easy to use and carry around.



**301080 Yellow** \$3.45  
**301025 Clear** \$3.45

## Lighted Fresnel Magnifier On Legs

9" x 6" illuminated 2X fresnel page magnifier sits on 4 folding legs to give you great hands-free viewing of nearly an entire page. Uses 4 built-in LED lights. Requires 3 AAA batteries (not included).



**301064** \$11.95

## 2X Full Page Magnifier

Measuring 8 1/4" x 11", this light-weight rigid sheet covers a whole page of reading material, and is easy to hold in one hand.



**3500143** \$7.95



## Flexible 2X Magnifiers

8.5" x 6", with vinyl frame

**436** \$1.95

10" x 7", unframed

**301235** \$1.95



## 14" x 12" Page Magnifiers

Extra large 3.5X Fresnel magnifiers measure 14" x 12" for a really large viewing area. Specially formulated lens offers the clearest magnifier of its type. Available in clear or high resolution yellow, which can enhance clarity and definition in low light situations.

**301239 Clear** \$32.95  
**301240 Yellow** \$32.95



## 3.5X Wooden Stand Magnifier

3.5X Fresnel magnifier is the best on the market and is so good it appears as clear as glass. Lens measures 10" x 12" and rests in an attractive wooden stand with folding legs. Wide view lens is great for reading.

**301192** \$34.95



## Clear-as-Glass Rigid 3.5X Magnifier

10x12 fresnel magnifier offers a very large reading area for viewing an entire page at a time. Optical-grade acrylic will not bend or distort words.

**301193** \$19.95























# NoIR Sunglasses

The NoIR filter system offers a wide range of colored filters to help people minimize eye discomfort and maximize visual resolution. Frame styles available in fit over, non-fit over, and clip-on.








One year warranty on all NoIR's.

The following filters offer 100% Ultraviolet protection, but no Infrared protection. Sorted by visible light.

Filter Number	Color	Color Sample	Visible Light Transmitted	Description
10	Clear		91%	Full UV protection, with no reduction in visibility
58	Light Yellow		88%	Heightens contrasts. Provides maximum brightness and enhances visual acuity.
50	Yellow		87%	Heightens contrast, maximum brightness. <b>*BBP</b>
68	Orange		64%	Intensifies backgrounds for enhanced visual acuity. Helpful for reading.
48	Amber		64%	Heightens contrast for indoor use.
20	Gray		63%	Relieves indoor glare. Helpful under fluorescent lighting.
88	Plum		57%	Good contrast and realistic color rendition. Excellent indoor filter.
60	Orange		48%	Provides high contrast; Intensifies backgrounds allowing wearers to see objects more clearly. <b>*BBP</b>
47	Topaz		44%	<b>*BBP</b>
21	Gray		28%	Soothing color sharpens focus and provides excellent glare protection.
4P	Amber		22%	Polarized filter helps cut glare. Only for framed glasses.
2P	Gray		20%	Polarized filter helps cut glare. Only for framed glasses.
81	Plum		19%	General purpose filter with glare reduction for enhanced visual acuity. <b>*BBP</b>
40	Amber		18%	All purpose color heightens contrast and relieves glare. <b>*BBP</b>

Filter Number	Color	Color Sample	Visible Light Transmitted	Description
22	Gray		11%	Extremely comfortable color; cuts glare and sharpens focus with natural color rendition.
90	Red		14%	Cuts down on blurred vision from blues, greens, and yellows. <b>*BBP</b>
43	Amber		6%	Heightens contrast and relieves glare. <b>*BBP</b>
33	Gray-Green		5%	Glare protection for the extremely light sensitive.
23	Gray		4%	Comfortable color cuts glare, sharpens focus, and provides natural color rendition
80	Dark Plum		3%	General purpose filter for glare protection and enhanced visual acuity. <b>*BBP</b>

The following filters offer Infrared (IR) Protection in addition to 100% Ultraviolet protection. By reducing IR, these filters cut the overall heat energy bombarding the retina, providing a more soothing, comfortable viewing experience. All feature BBP.

65	Orange		39%	Heightens contrasts and intensifies backgrounds. Helpful for reading with MD.
12	Gray-Green		26%	For indoor lighting and hazy days. Natural color rendition.
11	Amber		25%	Helpful on hazy, overcast days. Relieves sensitivity to indoor lighting.
01	Amber		15%	All purpose sunglass for glare reduction and enhanced visual acuity.
02	Gray-Green		9%	All purpose sunglass provides glare reduction and natural color rendition.
07	Dark Amber		3%	Relieves extreme photophobic light sensitivity.
08	Dark Gray-Green		1%	Relieves extreme photophobic light sensitivity.

\*BBP = Blue Blocker Protection

# NoIR Sunglasses

All frame dimensions are given in millimeters as  
Width (temple to temple) x Length (temple) x Height (lens)



## Standard Fit-Over Style

- May be worn over most prescription frames or alone
- Side shields with temple lapped construction keep out extraneous light and wind.
- Standard size (#U) measures 145mm x 145mm x 54mm
- Larger size (#L) measures 150mm x 148mm x 56mm
- Curved temple pieces provide non-slip fit

### Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Standard Model #	Large Model #	Price
10	Clear	91%	F10-U	F10-L	\$15.50
20	Lt Gray	63%	F20-U	F20-L	\$14.25
21	Med Gray	28%	F21-U	F21-L	\$13.95
22	Dark Gray	11%	F22-U	F22-L	\$13.95
40	Amber	18%	F40-U	F40-L	\$13.95
47	Topaz	44%	F47-U	F47-L	\$14.25
48	Lt Amber	64%	F48-U	F48-L	\$14.25
50	Yellow	87%	F50-U	F50-L	\$14.25
58	Lt Yellow	88%	F58-U	F58-L	\$14.25
60	Orange	48%	F60-U	F60-L	\$19.95
68	Lt Orange	64%	F68-U	F68-L	\$14.25
81	Plum	19%	F81-U	F81-L	\$19.95
88	Lt Plum	57%	F88-U	F88-L	\$14.25

### Extra Dark Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Standard Model #	Large Model #	Price
23	Dark Gray	4%	F23-U	F23-L	\$23.95
33	Dk Gray Green	5%	F33-U	F33-L	\$23.95
43	Dark Amber	6%	F43-U	F43-L	\$23.95
80	Dark Plum	3%	F80-U	F80-L	\$23.95

### Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Standard Model #	Large Model #	Price
01	Amber	15%	F01-U	F01-L	\$25.95
02	Gray Green	9%	F02-U	F02-L	\$25.95
07	Dk Amber	3%	F07-U	F07-L	\$39.95
08	Dark Green	1%	F08-U	F08-L	\$48.95
11	Lt Amber	25%	F11-U	F11-L	\$25.95
12	Lt Gray Green	26%	F12-U	F12-L	\$25.95
65	Med Orange	39%	F65-U	F65-L	\$25.95



## Clip-On / Flip-Up Style

The Clip-On/Flip-Up style is very popular for attaching to existing glasses.

- Measures 132mm x 52mm

### Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
20	Light Gray	63%	F20-21	\$40.95
21	Medium Gray	28%	F21-21	\$40.95
22	Dark Gray	11%	F22-21	\$40.95
50	Yellow	87%	F50-21	\$40.95
60	Orange	48%	F60-21	\$44.95

### Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Model Number	Price
01	Med Amber	15%	F01-21	\$54.95
02	Med Gray-Green	9%	F02-21	\$54.95
11	Light Amber	25%	F11-21	\$54.95

## SpectraShield Fit-Over

SpectraShield fitovers offer sideshields which protect the eye, but allow in light. All offer 100% ultraviolet protection



- Medium size (#36) measures 142mm x 135mm x 49mm and has adjustable temples
- Large size (#38) measures 144mm x 145mm x 50mm and has adjustable temples
- Extra Large size (#39) measures 148mm x 140mm x 54mm

Filter Number	Color	Medium Model #	Large Model #	XL Model #	Price
11	Lt Amber (w/IR)	F11-36	F11-38	F11-39	\$54.95
21	Med Gray	F21-36	F21-38	F21-39	\$40.95
22	Dark Gray	F22-36	F22-38	F22-39	\$40.95
40	Amber	F40-36	F40-38	F40-39	\$40.95
47	Topaz	F47-36	F47-38	F47-39	\$40.95
50	Yellow	F50-36	F50-38	F50-39	\$40.95
60	Orange	F60-36	F60-38	F60-39	\$44.95
80	Dark Plum	F80-36	F80-38	F80-39	\$51.95
81	Med Plum	F81-36	F81-38	F81-39	\$44.95
88	Lt Plumb	F88-36	F88-38	F88-39	\$40.95



# NoIR Sunglasses



## Pediatric Frames

Smaller size frames are great for smaller size faces

- Medium frame (#KM) measures 115mm x 130mm x 36mm. Wrap only
- Pediatric/Petite frame (#41) measures 130mm x 142mm x 44mm, can be worn with or without glasses, and has adjustable temples

### Extra Dark Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Visible Light Transmitted	Medium Model #	Larger Model #	Price
11	Amber (w/IR)	25%	F11-KM	F11-41	\$55.25
23	Dark Gray	4%	F23-KM	F23-41	\$51.75
43	Dark Amber	6%	F43-KM	F43-41	\$51.75
90	Red	14%	F90-KM	F90-41	\$66.50

## Here are some suggestions of what filters work best for different eye conditions:

### Macular Degeneration

For glare control and contrast enhancement.

Filter 01 — 15% Amber (includes IR)

Filter 60 — 48% Orange

Filter 11 — 25% Light Amber (includes IR)

Filter 65 — 39% Medium Orange (includes IR)

### Retinitis Pigmentosa

For light sensitivity, glare control, and contrast enhancement.

Filter 23 — 4% Dark Gray

Filter 43 — 6% Dark Amber

Filter 01 — 15% Medium Amber (includes IR)

Filter 07 — 3% Amber (includes IR)

Filter 08 — 1% Gray Green (includes IR)

### Diabetic Retinopathy

For contrast enhancement and general comfort.

Filter 22 — 11% Dark Gray

Filter 01 — 15% Medium Amber (includes IR)

Filter 02 — 9% Medium Gray-Green (includes IR)

## Wrap Around Frames

- Wrap frames have a contemporary design which wraps around the face for close protection
- Cannot be worn over glasses
- Retro (#13) measures 130mm x 140mm x 44mm
- Contemporary (#35) measures 130mm x 130mm x 47mm and has an adjustable angle and adjustable temples
- Modern (#52) measures 130mm x 148mm x 45mm and has comfort fit temples

### Filters with 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Retro	Contemporary	Modern	Price
20	Light Gray	F20-13	F20-35	F20-52	\$40.95
21	Medium Gray	F21-13	F21-35	F21-52	\$40.95
22	Dark Gray	F22-13	F22-35	F22-52	\$40.95
23	Dark Gray	F23-13	F23-35	F23-52	\$51.95
40	Amber	F40-13	F40-35	F40-52	\$40.95
43	Dark Amber	F43-13	F43-35	F43-52	\$51.95
48	Light Amber	F48-13	F48-35	F48-52	\$40.95
50	Yellow	F50-13	F50-35	F50-52	\$40.95
60	Orange	F60-13	F60-35	F60-52	\$44.95
80	Plum	F80-13	F80-35	F80-52	\$51.95
88	Light Plum	F88-13	F88-35	F88-52	\$40.95

### Filters with Infrared and 100% Ultraviolet Protection

Filter Number	Color	Retro	Contemporary	Modern	Price
01	Amber	F01-13	F01-35	F01-52	\$54.95
02	Gray-Green	F02-13	F02-35	F02-52	\$54.95
11	Light Amber	F11-13	F11-35	F11-52	\$54.95

## Glaucoma & Pre-Cataract

For glare control, increased brightness and general comfort.

Filter 21 — 28% Gray

Filter 22 — 11% Gray

Filter 02 — 9% Gray Green

Filter 81 — 19% Plum

## Post-Operative Cataract

For moderate glare control and general comfort.

Filter 22 — 11% Dark Gray

Filter 40 — 18% Amber

# Sunglasses

## Cocoon Polarized Sunglasses

High performance and stylish protection for your eyes

Cocoons are the best sunglasses that are designed to fit over your prescription glasses. The polarized lenses have advanced 360° UV protection to block glare and improve contrast, allowing your eyes to remain relaxed and focused on the task at hand. These attractive sunglasses are perfect for anyone wishing to reduce the sun's effects that can potentially cause macular degeneration. Glasses are offered in a variety of frame colors, filter colors, and sizes. Medium size fits glasses frames measuring up to 5 1/4" x 1 1/2"; large up to 5 3/8" x 1 7/8", and extra large up to 5 1/2" x 2". The wide line frame size is designed to fit over more of today's contemporary frames and can fit over frames up to 5 7/16" x 1 3/8". Amber color filter increases contrast and improves depth perception in low light, offering superb light management properties. Gray color minimizes color distortion in bright conditions. Yellow color provides excellent depth perception and contrast in low light. Copper color is a general purpose color which heightens visual acuity and enhances color, delivering the brightest field of vision. Frames carry a lifetime warranty.



### Sand Color Frames

Frame Size	Amber Filter	Gray Filter	Yellow Filter	Copper Filter	Price
Medium	301012	301015	301065	301068	\$54.95
Large	301013	301016	301066	301069	\$54.95
Extra Large	301014	301017	301067	301070	\$54.95
Wideline	301134	301135	301136	301137	\$54.95

### Black Frames

Frame Size	Amber Filter	Gray Filter	Yellow Filter	Copper Filter	Price
Medium	301221	301083	301224	301227	\$54.95
Large	301079	301082	301225	301084	\$54.95
Extra Large	301222	301223	301226	301228	\$54.95



## Low Vision Cocoons

Popular Cocoon fit-over frames are now available in a selection of non-polarized contrast enhancing filters designed specifically for the low vision user. The frames feature Flex2Fit temples for maximum comfort and security. These temples allow the user to manually adjust the ear pieces to fit their personal preference. Boysenberry tint has 15% light transmission and is great for indoor and outdoor use. Hazelnut has 18% light transmission and provides heightened contrast. Lemon allows 82% light transmission to enhance contrast in low light conditions. Orange has 34% light transmission and intensifies backgrounds to improve object clarity. Frame sizes are the same as above. Available only in a black frame. Lifetime warranty on frames.

Frame Size	Boys. Filter	Hazel Filter	Lemon Filter	Orange Filter	Price
Medium	301143	301147	301151	301155	\$54.95
Large	301144	301148	301152	301156	\$54.95
Extra Large	301145	301149	301153	301157	\$54.95
Wideline	301146	301150	301154	301158	\$54.95



## GOOD LIGHTING IS CRITICAL

Did you know that the human eye needs 10% more light every decade that it ages? At 60 years, a person needs fifteen times the amount of light they needed at age 10. This is why good lighting is so critical for all aging eyes, and particularly important for anyone with low vision.

Most lights use newer LED bulbs. LED bulbs offer energy efficiency and low heat output relative to traditional bulbs. The “color” of LED bulbs is measured in terms of their Kelvin (K) temperature. These temperatures usually range from 2,500K, which is a more yellow, “warm white” color to 6,000K, which is a “cooler,” whiter light. Temperatures of 5,000K and up have more blue light in them. Blue light can be harmful to the eyes and can also disrupt sleep cycles, but people often prefer this color of light for its “natural daylight” color.



## HELPFUL TIPS:

- Lumens is a measure of total light output in a lamp. Compare lumens, where possible, when shopping for a lamp.
- When reading, try to put the sun at your back.
- General ambient light helps you move throughout the house, but position small task lamps wherever you may find yourself working on a different activity—on the kitchen counter, on a desk, or even on your dresser to help find matching socks.
- Try to reduce glare as much as possible in your house. If you cannot reduce the source of glare and you are still being bothered, try using a pair of indoor, glare reducing sunglasses.
- When using a reading lamp, position the lamp between your eye and your reading material, i.e. below your shoulder. This will increase the perceived strength of the light, and may allow you to reduce the wattage, and therefore glare and heat, of your light bulb.

## 30 LED Desk Lamp

30 LED battery operated lamp provides great illumination and portability. Lamp can either be handheld or stand on its base. It can also be hung using a built in hook. Two illumination levels at 15% and 100%. Uses 3 D batteries (not included).



401082

\$12.95

## VISIONEDGE™ Personal Lighting

The revolutionary hands-free, VisionEdge™ light is specially engineered for low vision users. Its 16 LEDs deliver 10-100X the brightness of other portable lamps and can project 2500 lux at 16". Patented optics create a band of light and minimize glare. A mere 0.4 ounces, it slips on glasses or visors, tilts to align with text and illuminates only the area being read. A doctor's study showed users with macular degeneration saw an average 2 lines improvement. Attached power cord and adaptors included. UL listed. Made in USA.



401077

\$139.00



# Natural Daylight Lamps

Natural Daylight lamps deliver clearer colors and reduce eyestrain by imitating natural daylight. With low heat output and minimal glare, these lights provide sharp visibility for close tasks, better color rendition, and better visual comfort.



**OttLite High Definition Natural Lighting™ makes it easier and more comfortable to perform all your favorite tasks. It's a difference you'll notice with more than just your eyes. The lighting systems are expertly engineered to provide the best cutting edge lighting technology.**

## 24 Watt Better Vision Pro Floor Lamp

Designed in cooperation with eye care professionals, OttLite's Better Vision Pro lamp combines its effective 508 illumination technology with design to help the low vision user. 508 technology provides an ideal balance of brightness and contrast, and causes less eyestrain and fatigue due to reduced glare and heat. The lamp design provides for an adjustable height and a flexible neck, allowing the user to position the light exactly where they need it. Adjustable slant stand can hold tablets or other reading material.

**401127 \$169.95**  
**Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping**

**New**



## OttLite Cobra LED Lamp

Color changing LED desk lamp offers 3 levels of lighting, from warm light to cool light to natural daylight (3,000K, 4,000K and 5,000K.) This helps people select the color that is best suited for their needs. Dimming feature controls brightness, with a maximum of 470 lumens. Flexible arm and head adjusts from 24" to 9" in height. A built in USB port on the base is great for charging personal devices like smartphones and tablets.

**401118 \$65.95**



## Natural Daylight LED Flex Lamp

With an expansive 12.5" shade and a rubberized flexible neck, you can direct the powerful OttLite Natural Daylight LED illumination right where you need it. With touch activated controls, adjust the brightness levels; smart memory feature remembers your last brightness setting. Super Bright Natural Daylight OttLite LEDs rated to last up to 40,000 hours. Floor lamp adjusts from 49" to 71" with 745 lumens output at 5,300K; desk lamp, with 400 lumens of illumination, adjusts from 13.5" to 25.5" and has a color temperature of 5,000K.



**401100 Desk Lamp \$49.95**  
**401098 Floor Lamp \$105.95**  
**Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping – Floor**

## OttLite 13 Watt Task Lamp

Handy task lamp has a multi-position shade which folds up and down for easy light positioning and can close completely when not in use. Specially engineered 13 watt tube provides 580 lumens of output, up to 10,000 hours of light. Slim looking with a 4.5" base and a shiny black contemporary look – this task lamp is stylish and useful.

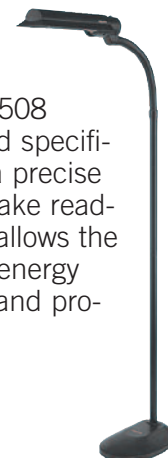


**401072 \$38.95**

## OttLite Wing Shade Lamp

OttLite's popular wing shade lamp uses 508 illumination technology, lighting designed specifically for the low vision user, delivering a precise balance of contrast and brightness to make reading easier. Adjustable gooseneck head allows the lamp to adjust from 51" to 62". 18 watt energy efficient bulb lasts up to 10,000 hours, and produces 930 lumens of illumination.

**OLF-018FLOOR \$79.95**  
**Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping**



# Natural Daylight Lamps

## Twist LED Lamp

Electric LED lamp folds open and shut to maintain a small footprint, but also twists when open for better light positioning. This makes it great for small spaces and exacting needs. Lamp stands 13.5" high and opens out 13.5". Light temperature is 6,500 Kelvin for a bright, natural daylight hue. 660 lumens.

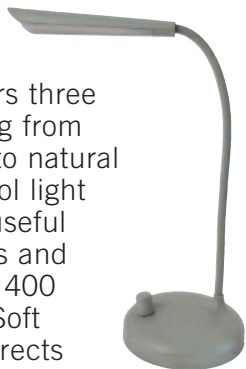


401057

\$64.95

## Color Changing Desk Lamp

Sleek desk lamp offers three lighting tones, ranging from warm light (3,000K) to natural (4,000K) to bright cool light (6,000K), making it useful in a variety of settings and for a variety of tasks. 400 lumens brightness. Soft rubber goose neck directs light where you need it most and is 11" long. Great for any desk top.



401119

\$49.95

## Rechargeable LED Lamp

This modern, portable and multi-purpose lamp delivers a battery life of up to 10 hours on low light setting and 4 hours at the brightest setting. This daylight LED light delivers high contrast, accurate color matching, low heat and the portability that you demand. Easy to pack up, take with you, set up and use wherever you need. The lamp is lightweight and is supplied with a rechargeable battery and USB Adapter. Stands 11" high; 6,000 Kelvin color temperature; 150 lumens.



401111

\$49.95

## Daylight™ Lamps



### Uno LED Flex Lamps

These slim, flexible lamps have a modern design and sleek finish. 28 high performance, energy efficient daylight LEDs provide high light output over a large area. The very flexible arm allows you to position light in nearly any position you may need, while the touch switch dimmer on the tube shaped head allows you to choose from 4 brightness settings. Desk lamp is 15" tall; floor lamp is 52" tall. Bulb color is 6,000K. 400 lumens of brightness.



401107 Desk Lamp

\$49.95

401110 Floor Lamp

\$69.95

Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping, Floor Lamp

### Naturalight™ Hobby Lamp

The Naturalight™ desk lamp, now with LED bulbs, is both price and energy efficient, giving you a great deal and great energy savings. 6,000K LED daylight bulb provides 1,000 lumens of light with 2 brightness levels, providing great light for many close up tasks. Desk lamp measures 16" high.



401058

\$44.95

### Flexi-Vision Floor Lamp

This product is the result of extensive research and collaboration with low vision specialists and organizations, making it the ultimate low vision reading lamp. The 20W Daylight™ energy saving bulb (285W equivalent) produces 1,300 lumens of light and reduces glare and improves contrast, allowing you to read and write for longer in optimal comfort. With the multi-swivel system and flexible arm, you can direct the light exactly where you need it and use this lamp on a sofa or at a table. The low-heat shade and anti-trip cord holders further contribute to the safety and effectiveness of this lamp. Stands 55" tall.



401089

\$134.95

Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping



# Task Lamps

## Deluxe Lamp

This popular lamp has a specially designed aluminum vented shade and an inner reflector shield that help increase light intensity while preventing heat build up. The lamp is UL listed up to 60 watts. Floor lamp has a 12" gooseneck on a stand which adjusts from 34" to 59". Base is 10 5/8" diameter. Table lamp has a 20" gooseneck.



<b>30302 Floor Lamp</b>	<b>\$79.95</b>
<b>Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping</b>	
<b>41415 Table Lamp</b>	<b>\$69.95</b>

**New**

## Slimline Task Lamp

Sleek and modern design meets compact portability and powerful illumination. The 13w OttLite Slimline Task Lamp is a great addition to your home office or study area. Two points of adjustment – on the rotating shade and the articulating shaft – allow for precise positioning. The high contrast illumination delivers a low heat, low glare illumination that helps reduce eyestrain. Lamp offers 580 lumens and a Kelvin color temperature of 5850K. Lamp height adjusts from 15" to 20" and can fold flat when not in use.



<b>401128</b>	<b>\$39.95</b>
---------------	----------------

## Gooseneck Lamp

Great little go-anywhere lamp easily gives you extra light where you need it. 15" high lamp uses a 60-watt bulb (not included).



<b>401019</b>	<b>\$16.95</b>
---------------	----------------

## Z-Line LED Lamp

Contemporary LED lamp has high intensity LED lighting, sleek design, and a small footprint, making it a great way to deliver extra light on your desk. The innovative filter for glare control further reduces eye strain, delivering comfortable reading light. The movable head can pivot 270 degrees, and the overall height can be modified, allowing optimum positioning. Space saving design allows the unit to fold to a compact shape when not in use.



<b>369323</b>	<b>\$29.95</b>
---------------	----------------

*The right light*

## Deluxe All Purpose Lamp

This Luxo task lamp sets the standard for all the others. The 6.75" shade with inner reflector disperses light over a broad area and deflects heat through the vented shade, keeping the shade cool to the touch. The 45" spring arm is infinitely adjustable and ensures that the lamp head stays parallel to your work surface. Uses a 23 watt compact fluorescent bulb.

**LUXO**



<b>LS-1E Weighted Base</b>	<b>\$253.95</b>
<b>LS-1A Clamp-On</b>	<b>\$178.95</b>

## Combination Lamp

This desk lamp combines the best of two different light sources to provide the perfect balance of high light output with good color rendition. An inner insulating reflector and venting louvers prevent the shade from becoming too warm. Includes a 15w compact fluorescent bulb and a 22w circline fluorescent bulb. 30" arm with a weighted base, or 45" arm on a table clamp.

*The right light*

**LUXO**



<b>LC-2/FE-BK</b>	<b>30" Weighted Base</b>	<b>\$338.95</b>
<b>LC1A</b>	<b>45" Clamp-On</b>	<b>\$253.95</b>
<b>LC1A-Caster</b>	<b>w/52"h Caster Base</b>	<b>\$422.95</b>
<b>Plus \$15 Add'l Shipping, Caster Base</b>		



## Premium LED Bulbs

Patent holding LED bulbs are designed to produce less flicker and lower damaging blue light than standard LED bulbs. This helps reduce eyestrain and protects retinas from damaging light. LED's are incredibly energy efficient and have very low heat output. These bulbs are compatible with traditional 60 watt fixtures. 780 lumen output, 3,000K warm white color. Bulbs will last 25,000-100,000 hours, depending on usage.



401103 Clear	\$15.95
401104 Frosted	\$15.95

## Chromalux Full Spectrum Bulbs

With this innovative, extra-long life bulb, the light is purified—allowing colors to maintain their true color and vibrancy. Studies by health care organizations indicate that low-vision patients respond favorably to Chromalux. 3,000 hour life.



Model No.	Watts	Price
A19FR/60	60	\$7.45
A21FR/75	75	\$7.95
A21FR/100	100	\$8.45
A21FR/3 Way	50/100/150	\$10.95



## Clip on LED Light

Rechargeable clip on LED light has 3 brightness settings. Easily clips onto a book, needlework frame, or laptop. The flexible arm directs the light where you need it. Daylight LED has a 6,000K color temperature. 85 lumen output.

401112	\$19.95
--------	---------

## Motion Activated Lights

Motion sensor lights automatically turn on when they detect movement and automatically turn off after 15 seconds. Great for nightlights, stairs, or hallways. Two illumination settings: 30 lumens or 8 lumens. Smart sensor keeps them off during daylight hours. Requires 3 AA batteries (incl.) Package of 3 lights.

New



401121	\$19.95
--------	---------



## Flip It Stick on Lights

Convenient stick on lights provide 400 lumens of light, wherever you might need it. Light turns on with a simple flip of the switch. Can mount using magnets, drywall screws, or double sided hook and loop tape. Uses 3 AAA batteries (incl.) 2 Pack.

401113	\$15.95
--------	---------

## OttLite 30 LED Task Lamp

The OttLite® LED Task Lamp comes with 30 super bright OttLite LEDs. The sleek design features a silver carry handle for easy portability. Lamp stands 10.25" tall and opens up and down to adjust illumination. Uses 3 AAA batteries (not included). 265 lumen output.



401068	\$34.95
--------	---------

# Spot Lighting

New

## Duo Headlamp

Convenient headlamp offers great hands free lighting and 2 different lighting modes: spot lighting with 250 lumens or flood lighting with 80 lumens of light. It also has a red light, either in steady or flashing mode for enhanced night vision. The Duo headlamp is tough, lightweight, and impact and water resistant. Uses 3 AAA batteries (incl.)



401124	\$29.95
--------	---------



## Larry Lights

The standard Larry Light, and its larger companion Big Larry 2, are great ways to have light wherever you need it. Standard Larry (in assorted colors) provides 170 lumens of light; Big Larry 2 has 2 illumination settings of 200 and 500 lumens. It also has an emergency flashing red signal. Lights are shock and water resistant.

401081 Larry	\$9.95
401123 Big Larry 2	\$24.95



## Dual Beam Flashlight

Ingenious ergonomic flashlight has one beam which shines right at your feet, so you can watch your step, and another forward facing, narrow angle beam to light the path ahead of you. Three way switch can turn on top, bottom, or both lights.

401115	\$24.95
--------	---------

# Magnifying Lamps

The right light

**LUXO**

## KFM LED Magnifier

The energy efficient LED magnifier produces 75% greater light output than traditional models. It includes a dimmable 9W LED light source that has a 4,000K color temperature and produces 2800 lux at a 13" working distance. This model features a 5", 5 Diopter (2.25X) optical quality glass lens. With a flexible, self-balancing shade and hands-free neck design, the KFM LED can be secured in any position with nothing to tighten or adjust. Available in black or light gray.



45" Arm Reach In Clamp-On Style  
18115 \$309.95

30" Arm Reach With Weighted Base  
18255 \$407.95

45" Arm on Rolling Caster Base  
18115-50018 \$478.95  
Plus \$15 Add'l Shipping, Caster Base



The right light

**LUXO**

## Luxo LED Circus Lamps

Luxo's Circus Magnifiers combine sleek styling and high-output illumination with an energy efficient LED lightsource. A highly flexible, self-balancing lamp head allows the lamp head to be positioned horizontally, vertically and laterally. Extra large 6.5" diameter, optical-quality white-crown 3.5D (1.9X) or 5D (2.25X) glass lenses provide a larger viewing area. Dimmable LED lightsource has 4,000K color temperature. 45" covered spring-balanced arm with clamp. Color: White.

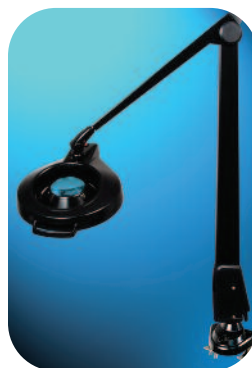


401105 3.5D \$446.95  
401106 5.0D \$455.95

DAZOR

## 16D (5X) Clamp-On Magnifying Lamp

3" diameter crown-optical glass lens now features LED lighting. Full 42" arm reach with no exposed wires or springs. Universal clamp-on base clamps to any vertical, horizontal, or slanted surface on either side or top. Fully dimmable to 20% intensity. 6500K color rating with a 1,440 lumens output. Five year warranty.



LMC200-5-BK \$418.95



The right light

**LUXO**

## 5D LFM Lighter Duty Magnifier

The LFM LED is Luxo's most cost-effective LED magnifier. With a 5" diameter, 5D (2.25X) lens and a 7W dimmable LED, it offers a great choice in illuminated magnification. The flexible, spring-balanced arm ensures the magnifier can be placed in any position. 4,000K color temperature.

45" Arm Reach In Clamp-On Style  
18346 \$185.95

### Luxo Add-On Lenses

STAYS (Self-Traction Accessory Yield System) 2", secondary lenses can adhere with suction to any Luxo KFM, WAVE, LFM or Circus magnifier to provide an additional 4D, 6D, or 10D of magnification. Easily removable.

50404 4D (2X) Lens \$62.95  
50406 6D (2.5X) Lens \$62.95  
50410 10D (3.5X) Lens \$67.95

The right light

**LUXO**

## Wave Plus LED Rectangular Magnifier

The WAVE+LED Magnifier is Luxo's most energy-efficient light. It offers two dimmable 6W LED light sources which allow individual left/right lighting control, and offer a 4,000K color temperature with a 900 lumens output. Auto shut-off further ensures energy savings. 3.5D (1.9X) or 5D magnifier gives a wide angle view with its large 6.75" x 4.5" optical quality white crown glass lens and permits distortion free viewing. The self-balancing shade allows the lamp head to be secured in any position, with no knobs to tighten.



45" Arm Reach in clamp-on style  
18845 3.5D \$441.95  
18945 5D \$451.95

30" Arm Reach with weighted base  
18847 3.5D \$545.95  
18947 5D \$554.95

DAZOR

## Stretch View™

## 5D Illuminated Magnifier

Rectangular shape increases visual scanning speed and reduces eye-strain and fatigue. 5D (2.25X) lens is made of crown optical glass and measures 5" x 3". Uses a 6500K daylight LED lightsource to provide optimal viewing. Positioning of the light angle behind the lens allows for a choice between even, shadow-free illumination or a hi-lighting effect. The 28" "Floating-Arm" glides into position at the touch of a finger. 1,440 lumens of output.



LMR-100-5 \$480.95

40" Arm with rolling caster stand  
LMR-300-5-1050 \$588.95  
Plus \$15 Add'l Shipping, Caster Base



# Magnifying Lamps

**New**

## 3.5X Magnification Lamp

Convenient magnifying lamp features a 3.5" lens with 10D (3.5X) of magnification. Illumination is provided by an 11 watt circular fluorescent bulb. Flex arm stands 12" high and can rotate in any direction for optimal positioning.

**401126** **\$29.95**  
**172852 Replacement Bulb** **\$4.95**

## Big Eye High Intensity Magnifying Lamp

The Big Eye lamps combine illumination and magnification. The five inch ophthalmic magnifying lens provides a large, distortion-free viewing area. Flexible neck allows for easy repositioning and hands free operation. Optional Lens Booster attachment increases magnification to 5X. Swings away easily when not in use. Includes two 40 watt high intensity bulbs.



**010** **\$99.95**

## Floor Lamp Model

Same as above with 18" flexible arm on an adjustable (30" to 66") base.

**518** **\$175.95**  
**Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping**

## Accessories

**401101 3,000K LED Bulb** **\$15.95**  
**PL40 40 Watt Hi Bulb** **\$2.95**  
**L465 3X Booster Lens** **\$25.95**



## Simple 3D LED Table Lamp

This simple desktop lamp has a 3.5" diameter 3D (1.75X) lens, making it a handy little tool for quick magnification tasks. It uses a bright daylight 6,000K LED bulb, and produces 1,000 lumens of illumination, for a really bright reading area. 14" tall. With a lens cover.

**401055** **\$38.95**

**New**



## 4X Magnifying Floor Lamp

This helpful floor lamp offers a 4X, 5" glass magnifier with LED lighting to provide a broad, well lit reading area. 4 LED bulbs around the perimeter of the magnifier provide a 6,500K daylight-bright light source. 10" sturdy, weighted base and a 15" flexible neck for better positioning.

**401122** **\$84.95**  
**Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping**



## 2.25X Folding LED Magnifying Lamp

The Halo magnifying lamp is an innovative lamp that is foldable and lightweight, allowing you to easily travel with it, or move from room to room. The 3.5" magnifier has 5D (2.25X) magnification with a 12D (4X) inset lens for detailed viewing. The head can rotate nearly 180° from side to side, for helpful positioning. Dimmable light has 3 levels of illumination up to a maximum of 315 lumens and a 6,000K daylight color. 13" height.

**401114** **\$62.95**



## 2X Floor and Table Lamp Combo

Get 2 lamps in one with this practical and versatile magnifier lamp which can either be used as a floor lamp or a table lamp. The 5" 2X magnifier is ringed by 21 high performance, energy efficient LED bulbs. The flexible gooseneck with handle makes it very easy to position the lamp right where you want it. Remove the 44" pole from the floor lamp, and now you have a table lamp!



**401102** **\$99.95**



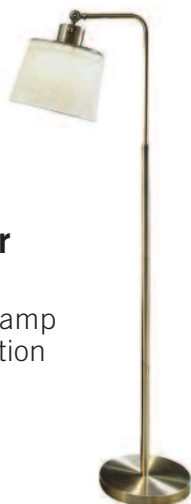
# Floor Lamps

**New**

## Adjustable Color Floor Lamp

This attractive floor lamp can provide illumination in 2 different color temperatures – depending on your needs or the room condition. 22W white lighting has a Kelvin color temperature of 5,600K for whiter lighting and 1,700 lumens of output, while the 18W lighting is warmer in tone at 3,000K and produces 1,100 lumens of output. Antique brass finish with a fabric shade.

**401125 \$159.95**  
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping



## OttLite 18 Watt Caster Lamp

OttLite's renowned lighting technology is also available in a familiar design with a sturdy 4 point rolling base, providing additional mobility and functionality. Take advantage of the low glare, low heat lighting, while you roll the lamp from room to room. Sturdy yet contemporary design and a flexible goose neck. 930 lumen output.

**401074 \$112.95**  
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping



## Cordless LED Reading Lamp

Battery operated lamp has 30 Natural Daylight LED bulbs on a dimmer switch to provide cord-free reading light. 4 D batteries (NI) can provide 33 hours of lighting. Lamp stands 56" tall and has a gooseneck head for optimal positioning. AC adapter also included for plug-in operation.

**401083 \$98.95**



## 2X Adjustable LED Floor Lamp

This floor lamp features a 2X 7" magnifier made of fine optical glass. The illumination is provided by 60 super-bright LED bulbs that bring natural light into your home or work space. Lamp height is adjustable from 34" to 45". Heavy base won't wobble or tip over.

**401099 \$149.95**  
Plus \$10 Add'l Shipping



## LED Adjustable Beam Lamp

LED lamp, with one high intensity 5W LED bulb, allows you to adjust the breadth, and therefore the intensity, of the light beam. The beam can be adjusted from a width of 3" to 33" at a distance of 12". As the light beam reduces in width, the light intensity increases. Available in a 65" tall floor lamp, or a desk lamp.

**401091 Desk Lamp \$90.95**  
**401088 Floor Lamp \$124.95**



## Floor Lamp with Full Page Magnifier

This full page magnifier on a floor stand has 12 cool-touch LED bulbs to simulate natural daylight without any harsh glare, reducing eyestrain and headaches. The 3X Fresnel magnifier measures 8" x 10" to give you a large reading area for lots of different reading materials. Total height is 57", but has a 40" height when the gooseneck is at a 90 degree angle.

**401086 \$99.95**





### Locking Lid Pasta Pot

The "original" pasta pot with locking lid features a 5 quart capacity, a non-stick interior, and a locking drain and strain lid. Helps reduce spills.

421138

\$38.95



### Grill with Removable Plates

This George Foreman Grill has 2 dishwasher safe removable plates, making clean up much easier. Floating hinge can accommodate extra wide burgers and chops! Holds up to 5 servings.

421127

\$84.95



### Chefman 3.5L Air Fryer

An air fryer evenly circulates hot air at a high speed, allowing you to cook, bake, roast, and fry with ease. With an adjustable temperature range from 175°- 400°F, you can create the crispy fried texture you love, without the oil of frying. Food cooks quickly and safely, without the need to heat up a whole oven or stove top. Manual temperature control and 60 minute integrated timer easily let you air-fry everything from frozen vegetables and snacks, to pizza rolls, chicken or fries. Fryer basket is dishwasher safe.

421194

\$84.95

## Cooking Aids & Appliances



### George Foreman Grill

This is an ingenious tool for the visually impaired to use in the kitchen. The 2 sided non-stick surface allows you to cook 2 burgers or chops fast and evenly, without ever having to flip or turn them. This makes it extra easy to cook for yourself, with very few hassles or pans. Plus, patented channels carry run-off grease, giving you healthier food with less fat.

GR10ABW

\$33.95



### Electric Fry Pan with Tactile Controls

Cook your favorite foods with the safety of an electric skillet, and stay away from hot stove tops. The temperature-control dial is marked with tactile, raised marks, with one raised mark at each 50-degree setting. Braille marks are at the settings for 200, 300, and 400 degrees. Fry pan measures 11 inches across, features a non-stick interior, and is dishwasher safe.

421161

\$39.95



### 5 Quart Slow Cooker

A slow cooker is a great cooking tool for the visually impaired. Minimal chopping or prepping is required, and the user never needs to be near the heat source, keeping it safe and healthy. Dishwasher safe removable stoneware and lid. Has Off, Warm, Low, and High settings.

421163

\$39.95



### Electric Kettle

Electric 1.7 quart kettle allows you to safely heat up water without ever getting near a hot stove. Kettle has a minimum capacity of 2 cups. Safer than a stove top and faster than a microwave. Kettle detaches from the heating base for pouring and becomes cordless. Black only.

421156

\$24.95



### Single Cup Coffee Maker

Coffee maker can be used to either make 1 cup of coffee, or quickly heat up water for tea, hot chocolate, or soup. Unit can heat between 5 and 10 ounces of water. Unit includes a permanent nylon coffee filter and a white ceramic mug.

421160

\$19.95



### Hot Shot Hot Beverage Maker

Heats up to two large cups of water faster than a microwave oven. Ideal for tea, soup, or hot chocolate. Automatic shut off turns unit off when water reaches boiling point. Cup not included.

17081

\$24.95

# Cutting Devices

## Cut Resistant Glove



Specially designed glove helps protect your hand from accidental knife cuts. Stainless steel core is wrapped in hi-tech polyester and vinyl to be flexible yet extremely protective. Fits either hand. Available in small (7-8 hand size), medium (9-10) and large (11-12). Please specify size. Washable.

**421100 \$12.95**

## The Original Lettuce Knife™

Large, serrated plastic knife effectively cuts most vegetables, without cutting fingers.

**0240 \$5.95**

## Tomato Slicing Helper

Make nice, even tomato or onion slices with this slicing aid. Hold the tomato with the grooved tongs and guides indicate where to make the cuts. Also takes hands out of the way of the knife blade.

**5809 \$5.95**

## OXO Swivel Peeler

The SoftWorks swivel peeler glides through even the toughest fruit and vegetable skins with ease. The soft, comfortable handle cushions your hand as you peel, and is non-slip, even when your hands are wet.

**421135 \$8.95**

## Palm Peeler

Slide your finger through the finger grip and use motion of your whole hand to peel your vegetables while keeping fingers out of the way. Dishwasher safe.

**421107 \$6.95**

## Finger Guard

Protect your fingers when using a sharp knife for slicing, chopping and dicing food with this DigiGuard™ finger protector.

**421071 \$3.95**

## Zick Zick Food Chopper

Cut vegetables without worrying about a knife. Place carrots, celery, onions, garlic, nuts, and more in the one cup container. Store chopped items in the removable base using the enclosed snap-on lid. Dishwasher safe.

**421192 \$15.95**

## Paring Knives With Covers

Four bright colored stainless steel paring knives each come with a snap on plastic cover. Bright colors help you easily identify the knife in a drawer, while the cover prevents accidental cuts.

**421069 \$13.95**

## 3 Blade Dice and Slice Chopper

Simple vegetable and fruit chopper offers a choice of three chopping blades – small dice, medium dice and a slicing blade for soft foods such as eggs, strawberries, or mushrooms. Blades easily snap in and out of the chopper which then protects fingers during the cutting process. The entire unit disassembles easily for cleaning. Dishwasher safe. 2 cup capacity.

**421134 \$29.95**

## Two Color Cutting Board

This cutting board, measuring 15 3/4" x 10", is white on one side and black on the other. This allows you to find the best contrast for your cutting needs. Place carrots on the white side and onions on black.

**421096 \$12.95**

## Multi-Colored Cutting Boards

This package of 4 multi-colored cutting sheets allows you to select whichever color board gives you the greatest contrast while chopping. Flexible style allows you to easily dump chopped items directly into a pot. Each measures 11.5" x 15".

**826024 \$7.95**

## Gray and White Cutting Board Set

Find your best contrast option with this set containing 1 white and 1 gray cutting board. Each board measures 11" x 14" and has soft gripping feet to help keep it secure on your counter.

**421070 \$28.95**



## RoboTwist Jar Opener



Automatic jar opener easily opens tough twist-off jar lids. Simply place the opener on top of the jar, press the large button, and watch the Robo Twist™ get the job done. Works on nearly any jar size and is great for those of us with weak hands or Arthritis. Uses 2 AA batteries (NI).



421183

\$19.95

## Easy Touch Can Opener

Open your cans with one simple touch of a button. Press the button, and the Easy Touch opens the can on its own. Can opener cuts the can from the side, leaving no sharp edges. Package includes a bonus Gripmate jar opener. Requires 2 AA batteries (NI).



421130

\$19.95

## 6 Way Multi Opener

Open pull tab cans, metal bottle caps, screw tops, bottles, large jars, sealed plastic bags, and even difficult foil safety seals.



421073

\$9.95

## Jar Key Jar Top Remover

Easily pop off vacuum sealed glass jar tops. Gently lift handle without any pressure on the hands, and the lip pops off.



2215

\$4.95

## Double Spatula

Nylon coated spatula makes it easy to grip and flip your food. Slip one side under your hamburger, squeeze together and flip without flopping!

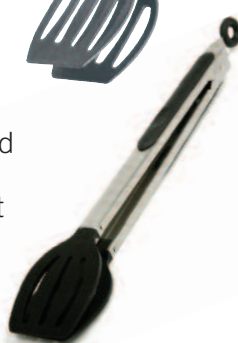


421087

\$10.95

## Locking Spatula and Tongs

Handy 2-in-1 kitchen tool can be used as tongs for gripping, or as a spatula when locked closed. 12" tool is heat resistant to 450 degrees and dishwasher safe.



421162

\$11.95

# Cooking Aids

## Long Oven Mitt

If you use oven mitts that cover most of your arms, you run less risk of burning yourself in the kitchen. 13", 15" or 17". Please specify.



OM13 13" \$3.95 each mitt

OM15 15" \$3.95 each mitt

OM17 17" \$4.50 each mitt

## Super Oven Glove

Remove hot pans from the oven without fear of burning hands. Glove has silicone covering for better gripping and can withstand heat up to 480°. One size. Machine washable.



421199 Single glove \$6.95

## Ove Glove®

Have better control of your hot products when you use the Ove Glove®. Flexible five fingered grip with silicone coating allows you to easily handle items, while DuPont® fabric makes it extremely heat resistant.



421039 Single glove \$19.95

## Cool Touch Oven Rack Guard

DuPont Nomex® fabric snaps on to front of a standard oven rack to prevent burns. Guard is washable and safe up to 500°F. One guard.



421046 \$9.95

## Push Pull Oven Ruler

Handy kitchen aid allows you to safely pull out your oven rack without getting your hands near the hot oven. Magnet on the back.



421054 \$2.95

## Boil Alert

Solid disk marker rattles against the sides of the pan when liquid is boiling. Be safe. No more guessing.



5739 \$2.95

# Measuring Devices



## POURfect® Measuring Cups

The unique design and dripless spout allow the user to control liquids and dry goods as they pour them after measurement. The measuring cups have Braille as well as tactile marking on each piece. The measuring cup set includes 9 pieces, ranging from 1/8 cup to 2 cups.

**421102 \$17.95**

## Measuring Spoons with Braille

The POURfect® measuring spoons are super accurate, easy to use, and include Braille markings. The 12 piece set ranges from 1/64t to 2 Tablespoons. Spoons can snap on and off the organizing ring, and come with a leveling scraper.

**421115 \$11.95**

**New**



## Measuring Cup and Spoon Set

OXO SoftWorks measuring cups and spoons have high contrast size markings in different colors, making it easier to tell one size from another. Cups include 1, 1/2, 1/3, and 1/4 cups. Spoons include 1 Tbsp, 1 tsp, 1/2 tsp and 1/4 tsp.

**421197 \$8.95**



## Measuring Cups and Spoons

High contrast measuring cups and spoons are available either in white with blue markings or black with orange markings for easy identification. 4 cups or 6 spoons.

**421121 - 4 white cups \$4.95**

**421129 - 6 white spoons \$2.45**

**421152 - 4 black cups \$4.95**

## Colored Handle Measuring Cups

1 Cup, 1/2 cup, 1/3 cup, 1/4 cup. Each cup has a different color handle so it's easy to distinguish one from another. Stainless steel for solid quality.

**4839 \$9.95**

## 4 Spoon Set

4 measuring spoons come in 4 different colors to help differentiate one from another. Set includes 1/4, 1/2 and 1 teaspoon, and 1 tablespoon.

**182366 \$2.25**

## Economical Measuring Spoons

Lightweight measuring spoons can be configured as needed.

**421072 \$2.25**



## Talking Scale with Volume Control

Easy to use talking scale has big ergonomic buttons, volume control of hi/low/off, and a choice of 4 languages, including English, **Spanish**, French and German. Results can be in ounces or grams, with a 11 pound (5000g) capacity. Platform measures 9" x 6.5". Uses 4 AA batteries (incl.).

**421147 \$41.95**



## Select-A-Spice Carousel

Select-A-Spice Carousel measures out 1/4 teaspoon with each click—perfect for low vision users in the kitchen. Includes 12 canisters on a rotating base and 55 spice labels. Each canister hold 4.5 ounces. Carousel can double stack or mount under cabinets.

**421146 \$29.95**

## Meal Measure Portion Control Aid

Use the Meal Measure sizing guide to serve balanced portions of your fruits, vegetables, starches and proteins. Place the guide on your plate; fill each section with the corresponding food group, and then remove the guide. Avoids overserving!



**451047 \$13.95**



# Thermometers & Timers

## Talking Food Thermometer

Make sure your meat is properly cooked with this loud talking food thermometer. Thermometer speaks the temperature on demand, in 0.1°F increments. Cannot be left in the oven. Uses one button battery (included).



421092

\$19.95

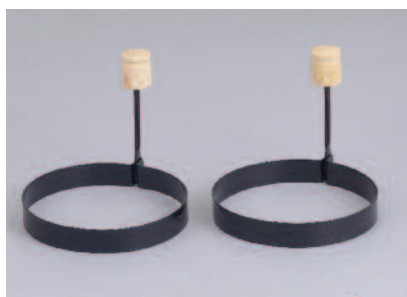


## OXO Oven Thermometer

Chef's Precision Oven Thermometer has large easy-to-read numbers and stays snugly and securely in place in a wide range of ovens. Thermometer can hang or stand. Fahrenheit or Celsius.

421178

\$14.95



## Egg Rings

Set of 2 round rings with handles allows you to make perfectly round fried eggs. Rings measure 3 3/4" wide – perfect for a breakfast sandwich!

421114

\$3.95



## Long Ring Tactile Timer

Attractive, high-visibility kitchen timer has raised, tactile markings for increased functionality. Timer is free-standing, making it easier to find and see in your kitchen. Measures 9"h x 7.5"w x 2.75"d. Available in black or white.

421132 White w/ Black \$16.95

421133 Black w/ White \$16.95



## Cover Blubbers®

Flexible, reusable food covers easily form and cling to food or container, making food storage a snap. Set of 4 offers 4 different sizes for different tasks. Stop fighting with awkward cling wraps!

421179

\$19.95



**New**

## Splatter Guards–Set of 3

Splatter guards help keep your stove top clean, even when you can't see the grease. Makes clean up much easier. Set of 3 allows you to cover different size pans. 8", 10", and 11" diameters.

421200

\$8.95



## Talking Timer

Talking countdown timer speaks the hours and minutes during setting and can be set up to 24 hours. Remaining time is spoken on demand. Unit has an attached stand/clip. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI).

421093

\$14.95



## 1.4" Display Timer

Jumbo timer digits measure 1.4" high for easier viewing. Timer can count up or down to 99 minutes and 59 seconds. Can stand or hang with a magnet. Uses 1 button cell battery (included).

421139

\$16.95



## 10 Key Timer

This kitchen timer, with a large 1.2" LCD display, has a very easy 10 key entry design. This makes it easy to set and easy to see. Sets time in minutes and seconds, up to 99 minutes. 4.5" x 2.5" Uses 1 AAA battery (included).

421050

\$9.95



# Kitchen Aids



## 2 Stage Liquid Indicator

Discreet liquid level indicator measures 2 different levels of liquid with both a high pitched beep and a buzz. Two levels of beeping gives you advance warning as liquid nears the top. Uses 2 button batteries (included.)

421173

\$11.95



## Liquid Level Indicator

2-Stage Liquid Level Indicator lets you know when your glass is full. A slow beep will sound as liquid nears the top, and a faster, higher pitched beep will sound once it has reached the top. No more overflow. Uses 1 9V battery (included).

421145

\$12.95



## Vibrating 2-Level Liquid Indicator

This smaller sized liquid level indicator will both buzz and vibrate when liquid nears the top of a glass. It also detects 2 different liquid levels in the glass and makes an intermittent noise as the liquid nears the top and a continuous tone once it reaches the top.

421090

\$15.95

## For The Microwave

Different tools to help you quickly and safely cook in your microwave with minimal mess.

## Talking Microwave Oven



Specifically designed for the visually impaired, this talking microwave speaks through nearly every operation and setting. The microwave will tell you how to set the cook time and the power level. Also, remaining cooking time is spoken on demand. Other talking features include a door open reminder, a talking clock, and volume control. Large 1.0 cubic foot capacity, 850 watt power.

LHS-13 1.0 cu. ft. \$369.95  
Plus \$35.00 Special Freight Charge

## Two Tier Microwave Steamer



Easily cook healthy food in minutes, without a lot of fat or oil, by steaming vegetables, fish, and more in this microwave steamer. Second tray allows you to cook 2 different foods at one time.

421112

\$7.95



## Microhearth Non-Stick Grill Pan

Microhearth microwave pans use a unique high-heat resistant cooking technology which helps keep food moist and flavorful. The non-stick, scratch resistant grill pan has raised ridges to give food seared grill marks and keep food out of drippings. Ideal for people who enjoy grilling or broiling meats, fish, or even vegetables.

421166

\$59.95



New

## Microwave Egg Cooker

The microwave egg patty maker is the best way to make the perfect shaped egg for an English muffin, croissant or bagel.

421198

\$5.95

New



## Fasta Pasta

Microwave pasta cooker cooks pasta in half the time with half the mess of stovetop cooking. Fasta Pasta measures, cooks and strains, all in one easy container. A patented reservoir design circulates the water, tumbling the pasta and ensuring perfect pasta every time.

421196

\$14.95

## Microwave Pressure Cooker



Enjoy the benefits of a pressure cooker, with the even faster cooking time of a microwave! Cook meals in minutes. Add your ingredients to the pot; secure the lid, and set your time according to the recipe directions. 2.5 Quart capacity. Recipe book included.

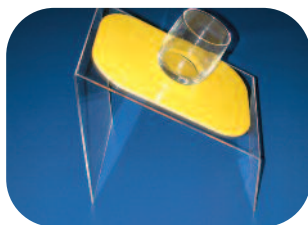
421193

\$9.95

## Activity Non-Slip Pads

Dycem non-slip surfaces have a texture that helps keep items in place. They are great to help keep cups and plates in place at the table, hobby items from moving around, or dresser knick knacks from shifting. Washable.

**461017 (10" x 7.25" Yellow) \$10.95**



## Craft Trays

Durable trays with raised edges can be used for a variety of purposes. Lay out craft supplies and keep parts from rolling away. Keep cooking ingredients all together. Use in combination with the Dycem non-slip sheet (461017) for a great activity surface. Trays measure 11" x 13 1/2". Available in pearl gray, dark tan, or black.



<b>421103 Gray</b>	<b>\$4.95</b>
<b>421104 Tan</b>	<b>\$4.95</b>
<b>421136 Black</b>	<b>\$4.95</b>
<b>421140 Gr-Tan-Blk Combo</b>	<b>\$12.95</b>
<b>421103-421104</b>	
<b>Gray-Tan Combo</b>	<b>\$8.95</b>

**New**

## Square Silicone Coasters

Silicone coasters create a firm, secure and differentiating non-slip surface on which to place glasses, utensils, plates, or anything you don't want to slide away. Heat resistant to 470°. Set of 4, in red.



**421201 \$24.95**



## Comfort Grip Cutlery

These utensils, in high contrast blue, are designed to give independence at meal time. The 7/8" diameter comfort grip has a soft vinyl coating with finger indentations for a secure grip. Dishwasher safe. Available in a knife, fork, soup spoon or teaspoon.

**421117 Specify Piece \$14.95**



## Slip On Handle

This slip on handle measures 1 3/8" in diameter, creating an easy-to-use built up handle for people with poor grip. The outer surface is a smooth vinyl with finger bumps, while the inside core is foam tubing to easily hold a utensil, toothbrush or other item. Spoon not included.

**421118 \$7.95**



## Weighted Utensils

Weighted utensils make meal time easier for those with mobility or grip issues. Handles are heavier and more oversized than standard, and can offer greater stability for those with control or shaking problems. Available as a fork, knife, teaspoon, or soup spoon. Please specify.

**421168 Specify Piece \$13.95**

# Daily Living Aids

## Divided Plate

White plate with 3 discrete sections. Raised dividers allow a user to push against the sides with silverware and help keep different foods separate. Dishwasher safe.



**421098 \$4.95**



## Blue Ergo Plate

This high contrast, blue plate has a sloped base, high sides, and a wide rim. The sloped base forces any liquids to collect in one spot. Cups have an extra wide handle and grooved gripping surface. Utensils are virtually unbreakable and dishwasher and microwave safe.

<b>421120 Plate</b>	<b>\$22.95</b>
<b>421125 Cup</b>	<b>\$18.95</b>
<b>421126 Lid</b>	<b>\$9.95</b>



## Inner Lip Plate

Make eating easier by giving a firm edge to push against. Dishwasher safe.



<b>74531-0000</b>	<b>\$8.95</b>
<b>74532-0000 Non-Skid</b>	<b>\$11.95</b>



## White Food Bumper

Puts an edge on your own plate. Plate not included.

**74526-0000 \$5.45**

# Daily Living / Household

## Grip-Rite Grippers

Seven different sizes help grip a variety of items. Soft triangles slip easily onto the shaft for a firm hold without squeezing. Color selection helps you identify different items. Fourteen grippers in different sizes and colors.



HL1114

\$6.95

## Button Aid/Zipper Pull

This dressing aid helps people with limited vision or mobility. Helps you grab and hold those small little buttons and zipper pulls with ease.



481008

\$16.95



## 32" Metal Rehab Reacher

No more inaccessible cabinets! 32" reacher with convenient pistol grip opens and closes easily.

571000

\$12.95

## Shirt Folder

The FlipFold makes folding shirts a breeze, folding them quickly, neatly, and efficiently. Place your shirt on the folding guide; follow the simple folding order, and shirts come out nice and neat.



601113

\$19.95

## Sock Sorters

No more mismatched pairs of socks. Wash, dry, and store your socks together. Works for dress or athletic socks. 24/pkg.



825029

\$3.45

## Talking Thermostat

Designed to be the most user friendly programmable thermostats on the market. Features include verbal step by step programming help, verbal announcement of temperature and settings, verbal dirty filter alert, and an oversized LCD display. The VIP3000 can operate on 3 stages of heating and 2 stages of cooling for both conventional and heat pump systems and can be set to automatically switch between heating and cooling.



461055

\$209.95

## Talking Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer

Talking indoor and outdoor thermometer announces both temperatures upon request. The dual display windows can display either the in and out temperatures, or other combinations with the time and alarm time. Other features include an hourly temperature announcement, alarm feature with temperature announce, high and low temperature alerts, and a daily min/max temperature. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI.)

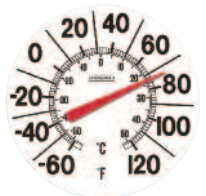


8846S

\$19.95

## Big and Bold Thermometer

Really large thermometers feature extra large numbers and easy readability. Can be used indoors or outdoors.



90007 12"

\$8.95

461056 18"

\$24.95

## SMPL Motion Sensor and Pager

This motion detector kit allows a caregiver within a 200 foot range to know if a person has left a room or passed a certain place. When the individual moves within 20 feet of the motion sensor, sensor sends a notice to a pager carried by the caregiver. Can be paired with other devices in the SMPL monitoring system.

New



731069

\$64.95

## Talking Bible

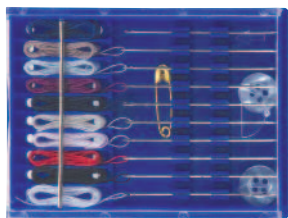
The Megavoice Envoy S is a rugged, talking bible that is still lightweight and very easy to use. It has an intuitive 4 level navigation system, including 3 for Books, Chapters, and Verses. The Envoy S can be solar powered or charged through a mini USB port. Battery lasts from 5-14 hours between charging. Includes an earphone jack and earbuds, as well as a built in external speaker. Measures 4" x 2 1/4" and weighs only 2.4 ounces. Available in English in New King James or New International Versions. In **Spanish** in KJV. Please specify.



451033 English, NKJV or NIV \$84.95

451034 Spanish, KJV \$84.95





## Pre-Threaded Needles

Do you like to sew, but have a hard time threading the needles? 10 pre-threaded needles come in different colors for different needs.

**421079** **\$3.95**



## Needle Threader

It's easier to thread needles when you have a bigger opening to aim for. Push the wire frame through the eye, then put the thread through the larger wire opening and pull back through.

**THREADER (Pkg. Of 10)** **\$2.75**



## Easy Threading Needles

You don't have to see the needle eye with these easy threading needles. Simply pull the thread down on the needle head and the thread easily slips through the small slit in the top. 6/Pack.

**CB11448** **\$1.95**

## Directional Combination Lock

Create your own combination with this directional lock, using any pattern and sequence of movements – up, down, left, and right. With no numbers to view, this lock can easily be used by someone with little or no vision. Assorted colors.



**461051** **\$11.95**



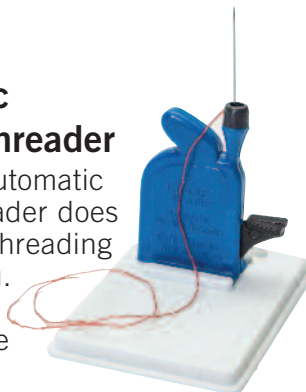
## Infila Needle Threader

Thread needles without seeing the tiny holes. Infila automatically threads large or small needles. Push button operation is for single or double threading.

**421033** **\$3.95**

## Automatic Needle Threader

Blue Elite automatic needle threader does the needle threading work for you. Works with many needle sizes.



**421159** **\$2.95**



## Sewing Machine Threader

Similar to above, the EZ In pushes your thread through the sewing machine needle, removing the strain of threading.

**421172** **\$3.95**

## Original Liquid Stitch

Special fabric glue allows you to make quick repairs to hems and seams without the need for a needle and thread. Machine washable. Not recommended for dry cleaning.

**New**



**685748** **\$3.95**



## Scissors With Magnifier

4" scissors with a removable 5X magnifier help give you greater precision with small tasks.

**421078** **\$5.95**



## Needle Nose Pliers With 5X Magnifier

Absolutely wonderful for manipulating small objects. Attached magnifier allows you to see the item, while needle nose pliers allow you to manage the item with ease.

**PLLN8** **\$10.95**



## Tactile Measuring Tape

60" plastic coated measuring tape has different tactile marks for 1/2", 1" and 1 foot increments.

**461047** **\$9.95**



## Talking Tape Measurer

16 foot metal tape measurer will speak results in either feet and inches or centimeters in a British, male voice. Tape itself show distances in inches and centimeters. Memory feature allows user to add consecutive distances beyond the 16' limit of the tape. Uses 1 9V battery (NI).

**461081 English** **\$119.95**

**461085 Spanish** **\$119.95**

# Telephones

## Photo Phone

Nine easily recognizable photo-dial buttons make dialing easy and fun. Features include volume control, bright visual ring indicator, large, high-contrast buttons for easy dialing, hold, redial, flash and mute buttons, and three designer color photo frames to choose from. For the hard-of-hearing, this phone has several additional features, including amplification of incoming sound up to 20dB, a hearing aid compatible handset, and automatic tone enhancement to clarify hard-to-distinguish sounds.

**HI-P-300**

**\$59.95**

## Big Button Phone with Answering Machine

Corded speakerphone has many useful features to recommend it to a low vision user. Phone has large buttons and an extra large, back lit tilt display for visual caller ID and call history display. A built in answering machine can save up to 25 minutes of recorded messages. It also has receiver and ringer volume control, and is hearing aid compatible. Speakerphone has adjustable volume. Desk or wall mounting options.

**501056**

**\$52.95**

## Big Button Phone with Braille

Corded phone has large gray buttons with white markings with Braille on them, making it easier to find the individual buttons. Phone also has 3 one touch dial buttons which can either be used for emergency dialing or photo dialing. Also includes a flashing visual ring indicator, ringer volume control, inbound volume control on handset, and a redial button. Not a speakerphone.

**501062**

**\$35.95**

## Big Button Phone

Large button phone with high contrast numbers has lots of great functionality, including a speakerphone with adjustable volume, handset with adjustable volume, 3 one-dial and 10 two-dial memory buttons, an adjustable ringer (including off), a LED visual ring indicator, and music on-hold.

**501047**

**\$19.95**



## Talking Amplified Phone

Phone features jumbo size talking buttons with Braille characters to help you dial quickly and correctly. Using your own voice, you can record your own announcements for the number buttons, 10 memory buttons and emergency buttons. Has an extra loud ringer and a bright visual ring indicator, and a hearing aid compatible **50dB** amplified handset with tone control. Available with white or black buttons. Desk or wall mountable.

**HI-JV35 Black Buttons \$144.95**

**HI-JV35W White Buttons \$144.95**



## Voice Dialer Phone

Enjoy truly hands-free calling with this voice activated speakerphone. User can answer or make a call using just the user's voice. To initiate a call, simply say "Please call." To pick up a call, say "Answer call." Phone can store 17 names for voice activated dialing. Voice activation is user-specific. Other helpful features include a talking keypad, talking caller ID, and a bright red, dedicated 911 button for emergency calling. Adjustable handset volume (3 levels), ringer volume (2 levels plus Off), and a visual ring indicator complete this handy package!

**501040**

**\$194.95**



## Large Button Cordless Phone

Serene's CL-30 DECT phone has fabulous features for a low vision user! Really large, lighted buttons are super-easy to see and use. Talking caller ID announces calls as they come in (with no visual display), and all keys also "talk" to confirm the digits as you are dialing. It has a high performance speakerphone so that you can talk and use your magnifying glass at the same time. A bright visual ring indicator, 38dB amplification, and a 90dB ringer also help people with moderate hearing loss. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.



721068 CL-30 \$94.95 721096 CL-30 Handset \$59.95



### Panasonic with Talking Caller ID

Panasonic DECT 6.0 cordless phone is great for a low vision user, with a high contrast, backlit keypad, a 1.6" white backlit LCD display, and bi-lingual talking caller ID which announces incoming names and numbers in either English or **Spanish**. A beautiful Call Block button allows you to block up to 150 annoying telemarketers and unwanted numbers. Phone comes with a 17 minute digital answering machine to record missed calls. Other helpful features include Any Key Answer, speakerphone with adjustable volume, and 10 hour talk time. Expandable up to 5 additional handsets.

501055 \$55.95  
501060 Add'l Handset \$52.95



### Clarity D703 35dB

Clarity's D703 amplified telephone offers great features for both hard of hearing and low vision users. It provides up to **35dB** of amplification as well as an easy to see back lit keypad with large font and high contrast numbers. Clarity Power™ technology minimizes background noises and eliminates feedback and distortion. 4 different tones settings allow the user to customize their listening experience. Additional features include extra loud handset speakerphone, 10 speed dial buttons, adjustable ringer volume, super bright visual ringer, and direct connection to assistive listening devices or 2.5mm headset. Expandable up to 4 additional handsets.

721152 D703 \$74.95  
721121 Add'l D703 Handset \$39.95



### Clarity Bluetooth Enabled Amplified Cordless Phone

Clarity's BT914 allows the user to have both a landline **40dB** amplified DECT 6.0 cordless phone AND to use Bluetooth technology to pair the cordless phone to a user's mobile phone, thereby receiving the mobile calls over the amplified handset. Ring tones can be set to identify landline calls versus mobile phone calls. Now you can amplify mobile calls in your home with patented Clarity Power™. A landline is not even required if the user only wants to amplify mobile calls. Pair up to 2 Bluetooth devices, including phones and headsets. Other features include a digital answering machine, large easy-to-use keypad, and adjustable tone control. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

721126 BT914 \$119.95  
721132 Add'l BT914 Handset \$49.95



# Telephone Accessories



## Simple Cordless Phone

Simple DECT phone has a backlit key pad and visual caller ID display, making it easier for a low vision user to use. A 30 name and number phonebook is accessed on the backlit visual display and makes it easier to dial frequently called numbers. Other features include Any Key Answer, last 5 number redial, volume control, and language selection for visual display, including English, **Spanish**, and French.

501057

\$25.95



## Vocally III Voice Phone Dialer

With this external dialer, making a phone call is as easy as picking up the phone and saying the person's name. As you lift the handset, the unit automatically prompts you for a name. Once you speak it, the phone automatically dials. Set up and usage are both extremely easy, with voice prompts walking you through the process. **Voice prompts can be in English, Spanish or French.** Unit stores up to 60 names. Phone not included.

8170033

\$239.00



## RiVO2 Smartphone Keyboard

RiVO 2 is a portable Bluetooth keyboard about the size of a credit card. It allows blind and visually impaired smartphone users to more easily access all the functionality of their phones using tactile keys. With its 20 tactile keys, RiVO can manage 50 phone navigation commands, touch typing, Voice Over support, and music and audio control. Examples include commands to switch between apps, scroll through a page or list, read an item, or search your phone. All phone sounds, including VoiceOver, can play through the keyboard's speaker or earphone jack, allowing you to keep your phone tucked away. A built in microphone allows the user to access Siri, while still keeping the phone tucked away. RiVO supports 27 languages, including English and **Spanish**.

601149

\$329.00

New



## Cell Phone Magnifier Stand

Personal cell phone or tablet rests in a stand behind a 12" 2X sheet magnifier and can provide hands free cell phone magnification. Great for long term viewing. Folds flat when not in use.

501064

\$11.95

New



## Phone Hang Up Box

If someone you know often forgets to hang up their corded or cordless phone, leaving the line busy and unavailable, this product will help. Phone plugs into the box and the box will automatically release the line if the phone is not hung up properly, leaving the line connected. Timer can be set to release the line after 15, 30, or 60 minutes. Box has loud ringer with LED green flashers to alert the user that a call is coming in, when the phone is still off hook.

501065

\$55.95



## AT&T Digital Answering Machine

Simple add-on answering machine features 40 minutes of record time with variable play back speed. Number announce also speaks the number of the caller as well as the time and date.

501029

\$29.95

## 2.5X Folding Stand Magnifier

3.5" x 2" 2.5X magnifier folds out of its protective case and into its own stand for hands free viewing. Very flat and sleek when folded; easily slides into a pocket or purse. Available in black or white.



301210

\$6.95

# Labeling & Identification



## WayAround Product Tagging System

The WayAround product line is a combination of smartphone app and physical WayTags™ that allow you to tag and label nearly everything in your environment. Download the free app for either iPhone or Android onto your own smartphone. Attach one of the different shaped tags to clothing, food products, files, medicines and more. Create a label for that tag on your phone by either typing or recording your message for that tag into the WayAround app. To identify that item in the future, scan your smart phone over the item. The message associated with that tag will appear on the phone screen, and with VoiceOver or TalkBack turned on, it will be spoken out loud. WayTags come as stickers, magnets, buttons, and clips. Some can go in the washing machine and some can go in the freezer. Special tags are required for metal products. WayAround uses Near Field Communication (NFC) and works with most smart devices. Visit our website to learn more about the WayAround system and different WayTag options, and to check compatibility with your phone.

**461118 WayTag Starter Kit \$62.95**

**461120 WayTag Laundry Starter Kit \$42.95**

## Talking Label Wand

Create your own talking labels for anything you want to identify. Place a sticky dot on an item, record your own message to identify that item, and then just touch the dot with the pen to hear your message played back. Comes with 232 mixed sized tactile labels which can be re-recorded. Talking pen has 2GB of internal memory, volume control and an earphone jack. Uses 2 AAA batteries (not included).



**461062 \$89.95 461063 232 Add'l Labels \$19.95**

## Scan and Say™ Barcode Reader

If you're looking to help identify items in your home and kitchen, the Scan and Say is a barcode reader that reads an item's description through your own computer. Scan and Say has a database of nearly 500,000 items; if an item doesn't have a barcode, use one of the 500 included pre-printed bar codes to type in your own message for a product. Requires a Windows computer with speakers.



**461024 \$475.00**

## PenFriend III Audio Labeler



The PenFriend III Audio Labeler from RNIB can help you label anything in your home with your own recorded messages. Labels are recorded on the PenFriend wand and associated with a sticker that you can affix anywhere. Touch the PenFriend to the sticker, and your message is played back. Label food, medicine, files, or even leave a message for a caregiver. New design includes a music player and a talking book player. 8GB of internal memory and SD card slot up to 16GB. PenFriend III comes with 127 mixed sized labels which can be re-recorded.

**461074 \$149.95**

**461036 380 Add'l Labels \$29.95**

Washable laundry labels stick directly to clothes and can run through the washing machine. Not for dry cleaning.

**461059 48 Labels \$37.95**

## Label Magnets

Stick your PenFriend label on these magnets to expand your labeling functionality. Great for marking cans of food, magnetic calendars or memo boards, or leaving a memo on a refrigerator.

**461064 20 1" squares \$2.95**

**461066 8.5 x 11" sheet (1) \$5.45**



# Labeling & Identification



## Orbit Trackers

Orbit is a family of Bluetooth trackers that will help you locate your valuable items in seconds using a free iOS or Android app. The various shaped trackers physically attach to an item. From your phone, you can page that item when it goes missing within a 100 foot range. Can't find your phone, but have your Orbit? Orbit can ring your phone, even when it's on Silent mode. Orbit Keys are a small round device that attach to a key ring. Orbit Card is a credit card sized card which can slide into a wallet slot. Orbit Glasses attach to the temple of your glasses. Orbit Stick-On's attach to any object using either a key ring or adhesive. Stop losing your stuff!



**461114 Orbit Key \$29.95**

**461102 Orbit Card \$39.95**

**461078 Orbit Glasses \$39.95**

**461082 Orbit Stick On \$24.95**

## Colorino Color Tester

This economical unit distinguishes over 150 different color shades, with distinctions such as "Light Red" and "Vivid Red". Very easy to use with a high level of accuracy. Unit has 3 volume settings and an earphone jack for privacy. Requires 2 AAA batteries (not included). **Also available in Spanish.** Six month warranty.



**461001 English \$175.95**

**461012 Spanish \$175.95**

## Speechmaster Talking Color Identifier

The Speechmaster talking color detector identifies 14 main colors, in 5 different shades for each, helping you to know which shirts to pair with which pants. High quality speech system speaks in a male voice and is very easy to understand. Hold the unit in front of any type surface – cloth, paper, wood, plastic, etc – and the color will be spoken. 3 volume levels. Has an earphone jack and an included earphone. Requires 1 9V battery (NI.) .

**756228 \$149.95**

**New**



## Tactile Organization Kit

Specifically designed by vision rehab teachers, this kit of labeling products and accessories helps people label any odd assortment of items. Kit includes 4 different sizes and shapes of orange bumps, clear square bumps, black and white hook and loop strips, as well as alcohol cleaning wipes, assorted rubber bands and safety pins for attaching other labels to items such as bottles, medications, and clothing.



**461083 \$21.95**

## Tactile Marking Liquid



### The Identification System In A Tube

Just apply this paint directly from its tube applicator onto almost anything— paper, wood, cloth, or even metal. Squeeze the tube and the resulting 3 dimensional raised markings form easily identifiable tactile symbols. Dries in approximately two hours. Available in high-visibility orange, or a rainbow pack of 6 different colors. 1 ounce tube.

**461003 Orange \$2.95**

**Set of 6 colors (yellow, green, red, blue, black and orange):**

**461004 \$16.95**

## Hook and Loop Strips



Hook and loop strips with adhesive backing measure 3/4" x 3.5". Great for tactile marking or organization. Pkg of 4 strips.

**461086 White \$3.95**

**461087 Black \$3.95**

## Alerting Tape

Striped tape can be applied anywhere to alert you to changing conditions. Label stairs, corners, cabinet edges, and many other things to reduce accidents. Tape measures 2" x 54' and is available in yellow and black or white and black.



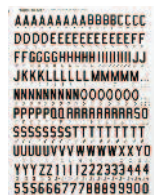
**461025 Yellow and Black \$9.95**

**461030 White and Black \$9.95**

**461025-461030 1 of Each \$17.95**

## Touch To See Braille / Tactile Labels

Sheet of letters and numbers have raised letters on top with Braille markings below. Each character block measures 1 1/4" high. Tons of uses!

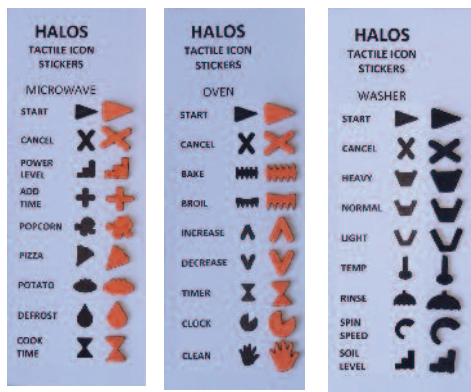


**TTS \$11.95**



# HALOS – Home Appliance Labeling and Overlay System

The HALOS tactile icon stickers help label many of the common appliances in your home, including microwaves, ovens, washers, and keypads. The stickers offer distinctive tactile marks for common settings on the appliances such as Start, Stop, Power, Clock. Each specific set has additional labels unique to the commands for that appliance. Great for labeling flat, push sensitive controls.



## HALOS Home Package

The Home Package provides labels for all the major appliances in your home. Over 60 tactile icons in this package! It includes the Keypad package plus the following icons:

**Start & Stop:** Start, Stop/Cancel, On/Off, Clock, Timer. **Cooking:** Bake/Roast, Broil, Convection, Warming, Defrost, Auto/Smart, Increase, Decrease, Power Level, Light. **Washing:** Heavy Load, Normal Load, Light Load, Temperature, Hot, Medium, Cold, Auto/Smart, Rinse, Spin. Available in Black, Orange or Clear.

**461129 Black or Orange \$25.95**

**461130 Clear \$45.95**

## HALOS Keypad Stickers

Use for any keypad to identify the number locations. Package includes 12 flat round stickers and 2 domed round stickers. The domed stickers identify the central number on your keypad. Clear only.

**461131 \$5.95**

## Appliance Stickers

Stickers designed for the microwave, oven and washing machine, with 9 stickers in each set, and 2 sets per package. Available in orange or black.

**461110 Microwave \$5.95**

**461111 Oven \$5.95**

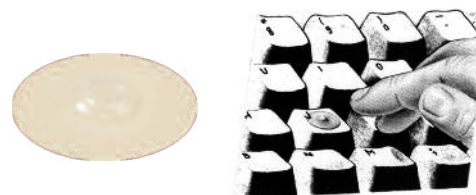
**461112 Washing Mach. \$5.95**

## Clear Appliance Stickers

**461115 Microwave \$11.95**

**461116 Oven \$11.95**

**461117 Washing Mach. \$11.95**



## Loc-Dots

Loc-Dots are clean, attractive raised dots that will help you mark light switches, oven controls, house keys, telephones, keyboards, tape recorders, and more. Available in either clear or bright orange. Six raised dots per package.

**LD-2 Clear \$1.75 Per Pkg**

**LD-1 Orange \$1.75 Per Pkg**



## Orange Bumps

Assorted sizes in packs of 25.

**461103 .30"W x .11"H \$2.95**

**461104 .37"W x .16"H \$2.95**

**461105 .44"W x .20"W \$2.95**

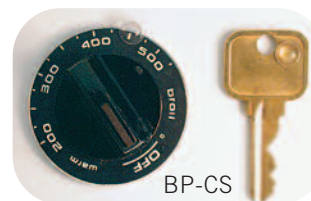
**BP-O Flat Top .25"W x .10"H \$2.95**

## Fuzzy Dots

1/4" round adhesive dots have a rough/fuzzy surface to provide a great tactile point of reference. Package of 20.

**461070 \$1.95**

# Labeling



## Bump Dot Tactile Markers

Tactile dots come in various shapes, sizes and colors, giving you tactile labels for a wide variety of uses. Label stereo and DVD buttons, calculators, microwaves, security systems, dishwashers and many more items. Bumps are all self adhesive and come in packs of 20.

### Round Small

Measure .31" W x .09" H

BP-CS	Clear	\$2.75
BP-WS	White	\$2.75
BP-BS	Black	\$2.75

### Round Medium

Measure .44" W x .20" H

BP-C	Clear	\$2.75
BP-W	White	\$2.75
BP-BL	Black	\$2.75

### Round Flat Top Medium

Measure .5" W x .14" H

BP-CMF	Clear	\$2.75
BP-WMF	White	\$2.75
BP-BMF	Black	\$2.75

### Square Flat Top Medium

Measure .5" W x .23" H

BP-CMS	Clear	\$2.75
BP-WMS	White	\$2.75
BP-BMS	Black	\$2.75



## Bump Dot Assorted Packs

Not sure what size or color works best for you? Working with a range of clients? Try our Assortment packs. Each pack contains 20 bumps from each size category above, as well as 1 small orange (25 pack), and one pack of clear Loc Dots. 6 sets total. Specify Clear, White, or Black.

**BP-PK-CL Clear,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45**

**BP-PK-WH White,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45**

**BP-PK-BL Black,Orange,LD-2 \$12.45**

# Personal Organization

## Large Print Appointment Book



You have lots of room for managing your life in big print with this large print calendar. Each month measures 14" wide by 10" high. Each day is 2" x 2". At the beginning of each month, there is a three month view, plus a whole page for notes.

**421038 Specify Year \$15.95**

## Extra Large Planning Calendar



This super large calendar measures 17"w x 22"h per monthly view. Each day measures 2 1/2"w x 3 1/2"h, so there is plenty of room for writing appointments. Extra heavy paper helps reduce bleed through from other pages.

**421056 Specify Year \$7.45**



## Large Print Calendar

Wall or desk calendar measures 17" x 11". Easy visibility makes it great for organizing your schedule.

**421055 Specify Year \$6.49**



## Bold Line Paper

Bold line paper with over-sized line spacing makes note taking easier. All come in gummed packs of 100 sheets. Most are printed on white paper with lines spaced 1/2" apart. 8 1/2" x 11".

**BLP100 1/2", White \$3.45**  
**421026 1/2", 2-Sided \$3.45**  
**421031 1/2", Yellow \$6.95**  
**421089 3/4", White \$3.45**  
**421170 11/16", 2-Sided \$3.45**

## Loose Leaf Large Print Address Book



With this loose leaf address book, you can re-arrange your pages if your friends move too much. Each 8 1/2" x 11" page has 4 extra large entries on each side, with space for 400 names. Pages fit in the included three ring binder, so you can re-arrange them as necessary. Book includes letter tabs.

**421028 \$17.45**

**REFILL – 25 blank pages**

**421028 REFILL \$3.95**



## Big Print Address Book

Informational lines spaced 1/2 inch apart to provide ample room for large handwriting and easy reading. Contains three name listings per page, with over 500 total individual listing spaces and measures only 7 1/2" x 9 1/2". Spiral binding.

**BP1 \$17.95**

## Book and Pen Combo

Add our popular low vision pen to your address book for extra savings and great utility.

**601114 \$18.45**

## Bold Line Sticky Notes

Sticky pad of bold line paper has 4" x 6" sheets in a 50 sheet gummed pad.

**421110 \$3.95**



## Shopping List Paper

Gummed pack of 100 sheets measures 4 1/2" W x 11" H. Lines 1/2" apart.

**421080 \$2.45**



## Spiral Bound Notebook

White spiral bound notebook with covers. 3/4"; 70 pages; 8 1/2" x 11".

**421154 \$6.75**



## Raised Line Paper

Full size writing paper has durable raised lines that are 3/8" apart. Pack of 50 sheets.

**461049 \$9.95**





## Hinged Writing Guides

Hinged writing guides feature the guide on top and an attached stiff plastic backing on the bottom, allowing you to better hold your paper in place while you are writing. Set of 5 includes all guides below, plus a greeting card guide.

<b>461041 Check</b>	<b>\$6.95</b>
<b>461042 Stationary</b>	<b>\$8.45</b>
<b>461043 Full Page Letter</b>	<b>\$9.95</b>
<b>461044 Business Envelope</b>	<b>\$6.95</b>
<b>HWGK Set of 5</b>	<b>\$29.95</b>

## Typoscopes

Typoscopes help block out unwanted text and allow the eye to focus on only a few words at a time. 1/2" high opening.

<b>461075 5" x 3.5"</b>	<b>\$0.59</b>
<b>461080 8" x 5"</b>	<b>\$2.95</b>

## Superior Letter Writing Guide

Durable plastic with 13 openings to fit standard line spacing. Measures 8 1/2" x 11".

<b>LTG</b>	<b>\$3.95</b>
------------	---------------

## Large Envelope Writing Guide

Durable superior plastic for standard #10 envelopes. Measures: 9 1/2" x 4 1/8".

<b>ENG</b>	<b>\$1.95</b>
------------	---------------

## Deluxe Signature Guide

Two metal rods, held in place by rubber blocks, form the perfect space for signing. Writing area measures 4" x 5/8". Rubber blocks help prevent slipping.

<b>DSG</b>	<b>\$1.45</b>
------------	---------------

## Thick Signature Guide

Heavyweight, thick plastic guide. Signature opening is 9/16" high. 3 3/8" x 2 1/8".

<b>STSG</b>	<b>\$1.95</b>
-------------	---------------

## Credit Card Size Signature Guide

Outlines a standard signature area. 3.25" x 2".

<b>WSG-B</b>	<b>\$0.79</b>
--------------	---------------

## Aluminum Signature Guide

Durable, sturdy metal guide measures 3.4" x 2".

<b>292100</b>	<b>\$2.95</b>
---------------	---------------

# Writing Accessories

## Writing Instruments



### Uni-Ball Impact RT Gel Pen

Retractable gel pen has a 1.0mm black bold point for sharper lines. Refillable.

<b>461033</b>	<b>\$3.25</b>
---------------	---------------

<b>461034 2 Pk refill, black</b>	<b>\$3.25</b>
----------------------------------	---------------



### Sharpie® Retractable Pen

The bold line of the Sharpie is easy to read. The retractable tip means you never have to worry about losing a pen cap.

<b>461020</b>	<b>\$1.45</b>
---------------	---------------



### Felt Tip Low Vision Pen

Wonderful new felt tip pen provides a strong, black line at a great price. Perfect replacement for the 20/20 pen.

<b>461076</b>	<b>\$0.75</b>
---------------	---------------



### Pilot Bravo Felt Tip

Black pen produces a dark, bold line with no bleed through.

<b>461071</b>	<b>\$1.95</b>
---------------	---------------



### Faber-Castell Pencil

Delivers a bolder line in a pencil.

<b>461039</b>	<b>\$1.45</b>
---------------	---------------

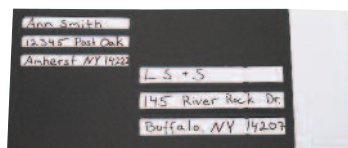
### Nitewriter

**The Light That Writes**

A ballpoint pen with a built-in LED spotlight. Provides direct, concentrated light where you need it. Comes with 2 AA batteries and extra ink cartridge.



<b>NW-1B</b>	<b>\$11.95</b>
--------------	----------------



**New**



# Bingo / Playing Cards

## Low Vision Bingo Cards

Heavy duty laminated cards can last for years. 6 1/2" W x 7" H with rounded corners. Face of card is brightly colored for easy readability. 1" high numbers.



**CC1A** \$1.75 Each

## Large Slide Bingo Cards

Extra large bingo card measures 9" x 8" and has numbers that are 3/4" high for easier reading. Green cards with red translucent shutters to mark your number.



**441015** \$3.95

## Finger-Tip Slide Bingo Cards

Just a flick of the finger marks your number with a see-thru red plastic shutter. 3/8" high numerals. 4-ply cards clear easily—simply brush hand over card. Size: 6 1/2" W x 6 3/4" H.



**155** \$2.25 Each

## Bingo Cards With Jumbo Numbers

Easy to read, lightweight card: 8" W x 9 1/4" H. Numbers are 3/4" high.



**190** 75¢ Each

## Tactile Rubik's Cube

Modified classic teaser offers different tactile markings for each color. How fast are you?



**441018** \$24.95

## Braille Dice

Perfect for the blind and visually impaired for use with any dice game. One pair. 0.75" square.



**BUDI One Pair** \$2.95

## Large Tactile Dice

Extra large dice are 1.25" square with raised dots. Available in black or white. Please specify.



**441019 1 Die** \$2.95

## Marinoff Large Symbol Playing Cards

Poker size playing cards with large 1 1/2" red numbers and symbols outlined in black are easy to see.



**GPM** \$4.45

## Low Vision Playing Cards

Bicycle cards with jumbo sized 1 1/4" markings. Face cards are printed in easy to read colors with diamonds in green; spades in black; clubs in bright blue; and hearts in red.



**125** \$3.95

## Bicycle Playing Cards

Bridge sized playing cards have 1" numbers for easy visibility. Single deck.



**1223** \$3.95

## EZC Playing Cards

Large 1 1/4" numbers are easily read by visually impaired individuals. High contrast white letters on dark red backgrounds for hearts and diamonds and black backgrounds for clubs and spades. Also has an easy to identify "code" for quick suit recognition.



**EZC** \$4.45

## Low Vision Pinochle Cards

Regular size Bicycle cards in a Pinochle deck, with extra large, 1/2" numbers for easy viewing.



**670043** \$2.95

## Braille Playing Cards

Standard size plastic playing cards with regular print are brailled in the upper left hand corner for Braille readers.



**441012** \$6.95



## Card Holder

Attractive, fan shaped playing card holder helps keep your cards in place. Cards won't fall out even if tilted. Holder can also stand by itself on 2 non-skid legs.

441002

\$10.95



## Playing Card Holder

Easily used by those with poor sight or reduced finger control. The 1/2" wide slot opening narrows down to 1/8" for easy entry and good holding area. Holds standard size playing cards.

71252-0010

\$8.95



## Bell Balls

Kids love playing with balls, but for children with low vision, sometimes it's too difficult. This selection of balls features standard sports balls, but with small bells inside for easier identification. All require inflation.

441003 Soccer Ball, Large \$14.95

441007 Soccer Ball, Small \$9.95

441020 Volleyball, Std \$14.95

441006 Basketball, Std \$14.95

441005 Football, Small \$9.95

441008 Hand Pump for Inflation \$4.95

New



## Recordable Greeting Card

Record your own personalized greeting or holiday message with this re-recordable greeting card. Your voice or music in the card will warm the heart of the recipient far more than any ordinary gift. Blank card measures 6" x 8.25" and can be visually customized with your own artwork. Replaceable batteries.

441021

\$9.95



## Dominos

Double Six domino set has plastic 1" x 2" pieces with raised dots. Double Six set has 28 pieces.

441010

\$11.95



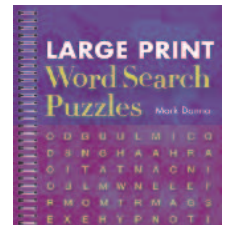
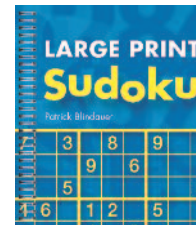
## Tactile Chess

Attractive wooden chess set is completely tactile, including pegs and holes which hold each piece in place on each square. For additional markings, each piece is shaped differently; white pieces have a bump on top, and black squares are raised to help track board colors. Measures 14" x 9".

441017

\$27.95

# Games



## Large Print Game Books

Spiral bound books feature large print games in large print font with lots of space. Large Print Sudoku features 220 puzzles; Word Search has 90+ puzzles. The books have been approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped. Sudoku is available in Volumes 1-4. Word Search is available in Volumes 1-2. Please specify.

451025 LP Sudoku

\$12.95

451026 LP Word Search

\$12.95

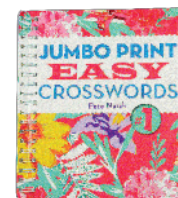


## Large Print Crosswords

Spiral bound books of 125 puzzles feature large print font and generously sized grids. Each puzzle spans over two pages for ample room. Books have been approved by the National Association for Visually Handicapped. Available in Volumes 1-8. Please specify.

451017 Specify Volume

\$12.95



## Jumbo Crossword Puzzles

Extra large crossword puzzles are spread over 2 full pages, with clues on 1 page and puzzles on the second page, making them extra easy to read and solve. Each space is 1/2" square. 288 total pages in a spiral bound book.

451036

\$12.95

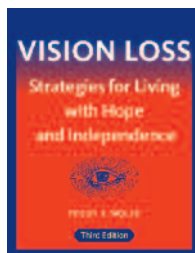


# Books & Stands

## Vision Loss

### Practical Strategies for Living With Hope and Independence

This uplifting and personal book offers tools and tips for maximizing independence and living well with vision loss. It includes sections on eye care, reading, cooking, organization, technology, and financial management. Very practical and helpful. Softcover, printed on heavy paper in large print.



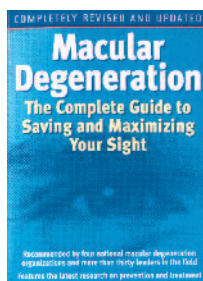
451031

\$19.95

## Macular Degeneration

### The Complete Guide To Saving And Maximizing your Sight

This informative and easy to read book by Lylas Mogk, MD, is an excellent reference for families confronting Macular Degeneration for the first time. First describing age related macular degeneration (AMD) in layman's terms, the book then focuses on living richly despite the impairment. It even has recipes for healthy eyes! Hands on and practical as well as inspirational. Highly recommended.



345-42598-7

\$16.95



## Large Print Dictionary

Large print dictionary has over 35,000 entries and has been approved by the National Association for the Visually Handicapped.

451035

\$19.95



## Roberts Book Holder

Roberts Book Holder is a lightweight and convenient portable book holder. It has a built-in handle and can be folded flat for ease of portability, travel, or storage. Two adjustable pegs can be moved anywhere on the base grid to give you optimal book positioning. Measures 14" x 7.5 x 0.5".

451046

\$30.95



## Grip Wedge

Angled lap table has a patented special non-slip surface that will easily hold reading or other materials on your lap. Great for reading, writing, or tablet use. 11" x 15". Washable.

451037

\$64.95



## Easy Reader Reading Stand

Lightweight, folding reading stand has 10 adjustable reading positions. When closed and flat, use the clip to use like a clip board. When open and upright, it can support tablets, heavy books, or single sheets of paper. Helps reduce neck tension and eye strain. Available in white or gray.

451051

\$32.95



## Lap Desk

Lightweight, wedge-shaped cushion is filled with foam beads. Non-glare, laminated top. Conforms to any lap—adjusts from flat to a 20° angle. Desk size 15 1/2" x 13 1/4". Weighs just 20 oz.

HL1314

\$24.95



## Wooden Reading Stand

Using this high-quality, solid wood reading stand, you can move your reading material up and down, allowing you to maintain a straight line of vision with your reading material. Clipboard allows you to clip your material at the top, or rest it on a ledge at the bottom. Clipboard then attaches to the stand with a long magnet allowing vertical positioning.

500WS

\$69.95



## Lap Desk with Light

Lighted lap desk has an oval wedge shaped cushion with a soft foam pillow to easily rest on a lap and provide good reading support. Attached LED lamp can swivel a full 360 degrees to give additional light while writing or reading. 16" x 12.5".

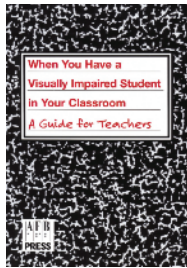
624726

\$29.95



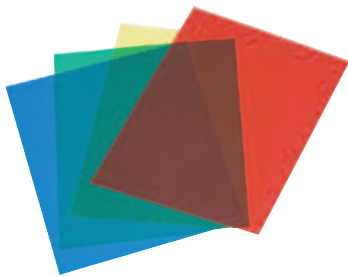
# Education Aids

## When You Have A Visually Impaired Student



This teacher's guide is a reliable and easy-to-use resource for teachers working with blind or visually impaired students. The guide gives information on how visual impairments affect learning abilities and needs, available resources, and technology and learning aids.

**451009 \$14.95**



## Colored Acetate Sheets

Different color contrasts can help some students focus better on their reading. This set provides 4 different colors—blue, red, yellow, and green—in heavyweight plastic 8 1/2" x 11" sheets to provide different solutions for different conditions.

**471017 Mixed Set of 4 \$5.95**  
**471020 4 Sheets of Yellow \$5.95**

## Audible Time Timer



Great audible and visible timers are a wonderful timing and teaching aid. Helps teach the concept of time as well as time management. Red indicates remaining time. Alarm sounds when time's up.

**471014 8" \$34.95**  
**471021 12" New \$42.95**



## Bell Ball

Soft, fabric-covered foam ball with good action bell inside. Brightly colored ball is great for rolling games. Bell remains audible while ball is in motion. Easy grip for small hands. Not suitable for pets.

**6020 4" Diameter \$2.95**



## Adjustable/Collapsible Slant Board

Slant board is both adjustable and collapsible and includes a smooth surface and durable clip. Slant angle adjusts from 20 to 32 degrees by moving the back support along 2 Velcro strips on the base. Board surface measures 12" x 16". Great for a variety of classroom needs.

**451050 \$63.95**

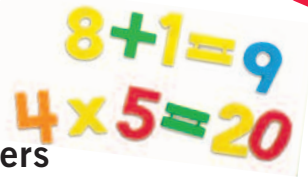


## Scented Markers

Scented markers allow children with visual impairments to distinguish one color from another. Orange smells like an orange and yellow like a lemon. Fun and informative all at the same time!

**471027 \$10.95**

## Jumbo Magnetic Letters and Numbers



These bright colored, extra large (2 1/2") letter and number magnets are a great way to introduce children to the alphabet and numbers. Children learning basic skills can have tactile feedback and can trace the shape of the letters with their hands.

**Uppercase Letters, 42 pieces: 471004 \$12.95**  
**Numbers, 42 pieces: 471005 \$12.95**

## Textured Touch and Trace Cards



Textured cards allow children to feel and trace letters and numbers to help master letter and number recognition skills. Directional dots and arrows indicate where to start and stop the tracing pattern. See it! Say it! Touch it! Trace it!

**26 Uppercase Letters: 471028 \$15.95**  
**26 Lowercase Letters: 471029 \$15.95**  
**31 Numbers: 471030 \$15.95**

## SENSEsational Touch Cards



Touch and Feel alphabet picture cards help children learn with multiple senses. They can see, feel and smell the cards to reinforce learning. "A" smells like an apple. Each card is also marked in Braille and with the matching Sign Language symbol.

**471031 \$14.95**

# Money

## Money Organizer Wallet



Designed especially for the visually impaired. Four separate compartments for one, five, ten and twenty dollar bills. Three separate change purses. Multiple slots for credit cards. Extra compartment to hold slate, checkbook, signature guide or charge slips. **Available in red, brown or black.** Please specify.

**MOW-1 \$24.95**

## Men's Leather Organizer Wallet



When closed, this bi-fold wallet measures 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" and opens to reveal three long horizontal currency slots at the top with two rows of three credit card slots and a pocket beneath each section.

**MOW-2 \$22.95**

## Leather Coin Purse

This attractive coin pouch has four compartments for different coins. Fans out like an accordion and snaps closed.



**MOW-3 \$7.95**

**New**

## Coin Purse and Keyholder



This handy all-in-one soft black leather mini wallet has a zippered section for coins, an area for bills, space for a credit card and ID and 6 metal key hooks in the wallet to securely hold your keys. Measures 2.5 x 3.62 inches.

**181622N \$4.25**

## Zippered Wallet



Secure wallet zips all the way around. Has 3 currency compartments and 3 credit card slots. Measures 3.75" x 4.5" closed.

**MOW-4 \$19.95**

## Large Print Check Register

Keep better control of your checkbook with this large print check register. Spiral binding allows the book to lay open flat for ease of use. Every 2 pages contains space for 14 entries. 5" x 9". 26 pages.



**BP2 \$6.95**



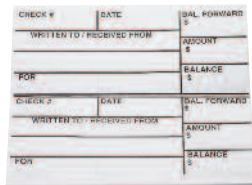
## Full Page Check Register

An extra-large, easy-to-see check and deposit register helps you maintain a record of all financial transactions. Each 8.5 x 11 inches page is designed for 12 entries; 50 pages provide a total of 600 entries.

**461073 \$5.95**

## Simple Check Register

Each page of this simple check register measures 8.5" x 3.5" and has room for one entry. 40 entries in total.



**RT-1 \$2.95**



## iBill II Money Identifier

Small, discreet bill identifier can distinguish between all US bills in circulation from \$1 to \$100. Results can be announced verbally, by tone, or by vibration, making this an excellent product for the deaf/blind. Now with enhanced volume, recessed buttons to prevent accidental activation, and an earphone jack for privacy. Measures 3" x 1.6" x 0.7" and uses 1 AAA battery (included).

**461065 iBill II \$139.00**  
**461069 Leather Case \$19.95**



## Heavy Check Writing Guide

Durable black plastic guide fits standard size checks. 6" x 2 3/4"

**CWG-B \$1.25**



## Deluxe Check Writing Guide

Compact, folding check guide is made of heavy plastic. Clearly defined cutouts allow for check writing ease. Measures 5 3/4" x 2 1/2".

**KJV-1611 \$4.95**

## Large Check Writing Guide



Durable plastic measures 8 1/4" x 3".

**CWL \$1.95**



# Mirrors

## 10X Stand Mirror

Reversible 6" vanity mirror has a 10X mirror on one side and flips to a regular mirror on the other. 11" height. Attractive brushed nickel finish with detailing lends style to any room.

**481044** **\$24.95**



## 10X/1X Compact Mirror

Convenient compact mirror features a 3.5" 10X optical quality glass mirror on one side, and a 3" 1X regular mirror on the other side. Great for quick touch ups!

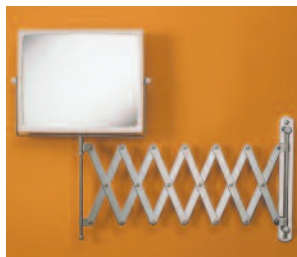
**481090** **\$9.95**



## 5X Extension Mirror

Adjusts to any angle. 6 3/8" x 8" mirror swivels from regular to 5X magnification. Extends to 30" from wall. Allows all around (panoramic) viewing using wall mirror. Chrome plated with white mirror frame. 90 day warranty.

**2020C** **\$29.95**



## 5X Magnifying Clippers

Nail clippers with attached adjustable 5X magnifier.

**MC1** **Finger Nail** **\$6.95**  
**481020** **Toe Nail** **\$6.95**



## 5X Magnifying Tweezers

Tweezers with attached adjustable 5X magnifier.

**481016** **\$6.95**



## Nail Clips with Lighted Magnifier

Large nail clippers rest inside of an LED illuminated 4X magnifier to make nail clipping a little easier. 4X magnifier measures 1.5" across for better viewing.

**481104** **\$18.95**

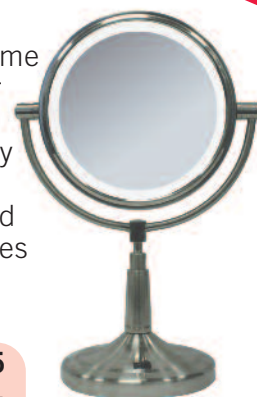


## 5X or 10X Mirrors

Battery operated, LED mirrors come in either a 5X/1X combination, or 10X/1X magnification. 7" dual sided mirrors have optical quality glass and stand 14" tall. Eco-friendly LED bulbs will never need replacing. Requires 4 AA batteries (NI) for approximately 1 year of regular use.

**481052** **5X / 1X** **\$49.95**

**481089** **10X / 1X** **\$59.95**



## Double Sided, 5X/10X Mirror

This unique mirror has a 5 3/4" 5X mirror on one end and a powerful 10X mirror on the other. Can stand on either end like a vanity mirror, or can be attached to a wall using a slide-on suction cup. 11" flexible gooseneck. 90 day warranty.

**4070123** **\$27.95**



## 7X Gooseneck Stand Mirror

6" diameter adjustable gooseneck mirror. Stand comes with suction cups to allow for attachment to vanity or bathroom mirror. 90 day warranty.

**Z6V7** **\$24.95**



## Panoramic Makeup Mirror

5X/1X magnification. Four different light settings: evening, home, office, or day. Two adjustable side panels provide wide angle viewing and close securely for traveling.

**TM7L** **\$41.95**



## 5X Vanity Stand Mirror

7" diameter hand mirror with 5X magnification on one side and a regular mirror on the other. Use hands free or with detachable lucite stand. 90 day warranty.

**ZH06** **\$18.95**





# Health Care

**New**

## Talking Infrared Thermometer

Talking bi-lingual personal thermometer uses infrared, non-contact technology to safely measure your personal body temperature. Thermometer can speak in English or **Spanish** (or voice off) and can report results in Fahrenheit or Celsius. 32 memory recall. Uses 2 AA batteries (NI).



**481109 \$49.95**

## Talking Ear Thermometer

Talking ear thermometer is quick, accurate, and easy to use, with results coming back in less than 5 seconds. Device features an audible 12 memory recall, Celsius or Fahrenheit reading, one-button operation, and automatic power off. Uses 2 AAA batteries (NI) and comes with a hard cover case. Not returnable.



**481076 Thermometer \$29.95**  
**481080 60 Probe Covers \$10.50**



## Talking Oral Thermometer

Talking oral thermometer delivers spoken results in 8 seconds and can give results in Fahrenheit or Celsius. Speaks in English and **Spanish**. Large digital display has .75" high digits. Voice can toggle off.

**481103 \$17.95**

## Talking Scale with 440 Pound Capacity

This talking scale can support weights up to 440 pounds (220 kg) with readout in pounds or kilograms. Voice output can be turned on or off. Tempered glass platform measures 10 3/4" x 11 1/4". Requires 2 AAA batteries (NI).



**756907 \$45.95**

## Talking Scale with 440 Pound Capacity

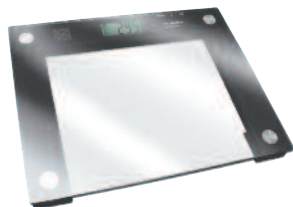
Attractive tempered glass scale has a 440 pound capacity and can speak results in 5 languages, including English, **Spanish**, and German. Results can be reported in pounds or kilograms. Platform measures 12.2" x 12.2". Requires 3 AAA batteries (included).



**481071 \$59.95**

## Extra Wide, Talking Scale With 550 Pound Capacity

Extra capacity talking scale has a 15" wide platform to provide ample standing room. Scale can measure in pounds or kilograms and has a 2 person, 30 measurement (non-speaking) memory. Auto shut-off when not in use. Platform measures 15"W x 12"H. Uses 1 9V battery (NI).



**481063 \$54.95**

## Talking Pedometer

A little exercise every day can help you stay healthy. This talking pedometer measures and announces steps, calories, distance, and total activity time. Also announces current time. Pause function allows you to stop and resume measurement as needed. 7 day memory.



**481098 \$9.95**



## Bath Safety Handle

Get extra assistance moving in and out of a slippery bathtub. Handle affixes with two super strong suction cups. Flip a lever to release the grip of the suction cups when you want to move the handle.

**481050 \$11.95**

**New**

## Vertical Bath Bar

Vertical bar attaches to the edge of your bathtub to provide a steadying handle 14" above the tub edge, providing extra stability while getting in and out of the tub. Secures to the tub in minutes and fits tub walls up to 6" wide.



**481108 \$24.95**

# Medication Management



## Brailled 7 Day Pill Box

7 Day pill box has 4 boxes for each day, marked MORN, NOON, EVE, and BED. Each day, with its 4 compartments, can be individually removed. Includes braille markings. Measures 9" x 6.5".

521058

\$5.45



## Magnifying Cap Remover

The special design of the Medi-Cap pill bottle top remover easily opens child proof medication bottles. Built in 4X magnifier for easy reading.

481047

\$5.45



## Illuminated Rx Magnifier

3X Clip on illuminated magnifier is designed to fit over most pill bottles and helps to reduce mistakes in medication management. 2 bright LED lights illuminate the bottle for greater reading clarity. Uses 2 button batteries (included).

301073

\$9.95

## Black Eye Patch

Use this eye patch either after eye surgery or to help close one eye when using a magnifying glass. It's easier to cover one eye than to squint.



2040053

\$4.75

## Talking Pill Reminder Clock

This wonderful talking alarm clock can be programmed for 6 independent daily alarms. Additionally, individually recorded message can be created to play at each of the alarms, e.g. "Take aspirin at 11 AM." An alarm check button scans through each alarm, noting its time and on/off status. Includes an AC adapter.



101068

\$49.95

New

## iRemember Talking Pill Organizer

The iRemember reminds you when it is time to take your medications and keeps track of when you last opened your weekly pill holder. On demand, it will speak the last time opened. 7 days with 3 sections for each day. Timer can be set for 6, 12 or 24 hours. iRemember can connect to an android phone to send alerts when a dose is missed.



481102

\$59.95

## Ableware Eye Ease™ Eyedrop Guide

Eyedrop guide holds the eye open and directs the drop, allowing for accurate eyedrop installation. It is easily attached to any eyedrop bottle. The attached cap closes bottle when not in use. The guide is reusable after cleaning. Not returnable.



78678

\$7.95

## Deluxe Medtime Planner

Pill box has boxes for four times/day for 7 days of the week. Great for those who take multiple medications each day. Box measures 8 1/2" x 6" and each compartment is scooped for easy pill removal.



481007

\$9.95

## Jumbo Size Plastic Braille Pill Box

Measures 11"L x 2"W x 1"H. Has super large day of week on each compartment lid.



67199

\$5.95

## Standard Size Braille Pill Box

7 day a week pill box has Braille markings on each of the days. Box measures 6 1/2"L x 1 1/2"W x 1"H.



481056

\$1.25

## 7 Pack Pill Box

This color coded pill case with Braille markings helps you manage your daily medication requirements. Each case is labeled for the proper day and comes sub-divided for morning, noon, evening and bedtime pill use. The 7-Pack comes with a convenient storage tray.



481032

\$8.95



# Diabetic Management

## Prodigy Autocode® Talking Glucose Meter

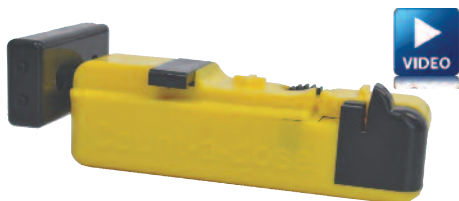
The Prodigy Autocode® talking glucose meter speaks your results in a natural, easy to understand voice. Insert a test strip into the meter to turn it on. When inserted correctly, the unit will start each session by speaking your control number and the temperature, and it beeps to let you know when sufficient blood has been absorbed for testing. **Unit can be set to speak in English, Spanish, French or Arabic.** Prodigy Autocode® also has many other very attractive features. It uses only 0.6 microliters of blood for each test, far less than most meters. Results are available in 7 seconds. The Prodigy Autocode® stores 450 results and keeps 7, 14, and 28 day averages. Results are downloadable to your computer for graphing and trending using a standard mini-USB cable. The Prodigy Autocode® glucose meter can only be used with Prodigy test strips and Prodigy Control Solution. Kit comes complete with 2 AAA batteries (installed), log book, meter, 10 test strips, control solution, lancing device, and carrying case. Not returnable. Manufacturer limited lifetime warranty.



## Prodigy Voice™

The Prodigy Voice™ is a specially designed talking no-code blood glucose meter that allows total independence for the blind and visually impaired. It builds on all of the features of the Prodigy Autocode®, but provides a greatly enhanced set of talking functionality to allow complete independence. Specifically, the Voice has spoken step-by-step instructions and meter status, spoken memory readings with date and time, spoken averages, error messages, and a spoken Repeat button which repeats all messages and results. All buttons have tactile features for easy identification. Stores 450 results with time stamps. Includes an earphone jack and a mini-USB jack for data upload. Not available in Spanish. Not returnable. One year manufacturer limited warranty.

481018 Prodigy Autocode® Meter	\$30.95
481019 Prodigy Test Strips (50 Count Package)	\$21.95
481019 Prodigy Test Strips (3+ Packages)	\$19.75
481024 Control Solution (Specify High or Low)	\$3.00



## Prodigy® Count-a-Dose™

### Insulin Measurement With Audible Click

This insulin measurement tool helps a visually impaired diabetic independently manage their diabetes. Unit produces a distinctive click with each unit of insulin, giving the user audible and tactile control of measurement. The device holds one Prodigy or BD .5cc syringe and one or two bottles of insulin (any brand), and measures one unit of insulin at a time. The bottle holder is marked to identify the bottles for easy mixing. One year manufacturer warranty.

CAD \$69.95



## Syringe Magnifier

Gives easier calibration readings of 1 cc. and 1/2 cc. insulin syringes. Clips firmly to syringe barrel. Wonderful aid for the visually impaired—avoids dosage errors.

66955 \$4.95

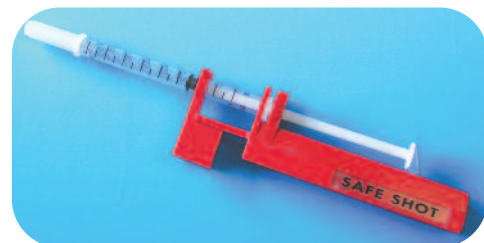
## Diabetic Alert Jewelry

In an emergency, a diabetic bracelet or necklace can alert others to your medical condition. Hypo-allergenic polished stainless steel chains. Bracelet measures 7.5"; necklace is 24".



481073 Bracelet \$6.95  
481074 Necklace \$6.95

481046 Prodigy Voice™	\$79.95
481019 Test Strips (50)	\$21.95
481019 Test Strips (3+ pkg)	\$19.75



## Safe Shot Insulin Loader

Use the Safe Shot measuring device to set up pre-measured insulin dosages for accurate measurement with each load. Dosage measurement will stay fixed once set. Use marking liquid to label multiple loaders for different doses. Works with all 1/3, 1/2, and 1 cc syringes.

481065 \$11.95

**New**

## Faceshield and Replaceable Visors

Full coverage reusable safety visor can be used in a variety of settings which require high standard, extended wear usage. Manufactured according to Medical Device standards, this safety visor has an over the head elastic band and 6 points of cradle adjustment to provide a customized fit for long term wear and comfort. Replaceable anti-fog visor offers full face protection with an elevated top edge, full wrap around for side protection, and a contoured jawline to allow a free range of head movement. Visor comes with head gear and 2 replaceable visors.

**PROV1** \$13.95  
**V5-10 Repl. Visors 10** \$19.95



## Lancing Device

Lancing device is a trigger action, pen type device with 10 depth settings. The device works with all lancets except AccuChek Softclix. Setting 1-3 is for Thin Skin (Elderly or Children). 4-6 is for Normal Skin and 7-10 is for Thick or Calloused Skin. Not returnable

**481075** \$5.45

## Twist Top Lancets

Twist Top Lancets 28G have an ultra-fine gauge and a tri-bevel tip to make sampling painless. The Prodigy Twist Top Lancets penetrate the skin every time. Fit practically every lancing device. 100 lancets per box. Not returnable.

**481072** \$4.95



## Bilingual Talking Blood Pressure Meter



Upper arm talking blood pressure meter by HealthSmart is ideal for home and everyday use, with clinical accuracy. It has memory settings for 2 people, with 120 result total capacity. Averages last 3 readings. Heart spot technology ensures that the arm is in the optimal position for measurement. High contrast 4" x 6.5" backlit screen displays the time and date, as well as measurements. Unit speaks in either English or **Spanish**, and comes with 2 different size cuffs, 4 AA batteries, AC adapter, and carrying case.

**481093** \$85.95



## Wrist Worn Blood Pressure Monitor

Talking bilingual wrist worn blood pressure meter by HealthSmart incorporates all of the clinical technology and accuracy of the arm unit above. Speaks in English or **Spanish**. Cuff size from 5.3" – 8.5". Uses 2 AAA batteries (inc.)

**481091** \$67.95

## Diabetic Socks

89% cotton socks are great for people with diabetes or other circulatory problems. Socks have a non-binding top, anti-microbial treatment, and a smooth toe seam. Crew style in white or black. Small, medium and large sizes. Package of 3.



**451038 Black** \$12.95

**451039 White** \$12.95

# Health Care



## Talking Blood Pressure Monitor

Fully featured talking monitor from A&D Medical is equipped with innovations in cuff design, pressurization, and deflation. SmoothFit cuff takes most of the pain out of monitoring, and 3A Technology provides advanced pressurization and deflation to give faster and more accurate readings. Additional features include a 90 memory recall, verbal readings in English, **Spanish**, or French, time and date stamping, irregular heart-beat detection, and a pressure rating indicator to categorize the results according to WHO guidelines. AC adapter and carrying case included, or runs on 4 AA batteries (NI).

**481069** \$99.95



## Talking Blood Pressure Meters

Talking blood pressure monitors offer a nice clear speaking voice and ease of use. Both the upper arm and wrist monitors offer one-touch operation, irregular heart beat detection, 2 person memory storage with 90 measurements each, World Health Organization (WHO) classification indicators, LCD displays with 3 color backlighting, and averaging of last 3 measurements. Each unit has a choice of English, **Spanish**, or no voice.

**481099 Upper Arm** \$54.95

**481101 Wrist** \$34.95



# Braille Products



## Perkins Classic Braille

The classic Perkins Braille has been a worldwide standard since 1951, allowing Braille users to type in Braille using standard 6 key entry. On an 8 1/2" x 11" sheet of paper, it can emboss 25 lines with 42 cells each. Margin guides can be moved to the right or left to accommodate different sizes of paper. An audible bell sounds 7 spaces before end of line. Braille produced by the Perkins Braille conforms to the American National Library Service for the Blind Size and Spacing Standard. Weighs 10.6 pounds and comes with a leather dust cover and wooden erasure.

22-0001-2

\$810.00



## Perkins Smart Braille™

The Perkins Smart Braille offers a more intuitive way to teach and learn Braille. Using a standard 6 key Braille keyboard and a color video screen that displays SimBraille and large print, students hear the letters as they are typing, and teachers or parents view the letters on the screen. This audio and visual feedback provides access for someone who does not know Braille, including parents, peers, and general education teachers. Documents can be edited, saved and transferred electronically via USB, or they can be embossed on paper. Manual embosser prints 28 cells per line, with 26 lines on an 8 1/2" x 11" paper. Includes a built-in speaker, headphone jack, and rechargeable battery. Weighs 8.5 pounds. Multiple language platforms are available, including English, **Spanish**, or French.

1-8200-0

\$2,195.00

**New**

## Orbit Reader 40

The Orbit Reader 40 is a unique 3-in-1 electronic braille device that serves as a self-contained notetaker, braille display, and book reader. It also can connect to a computer or smartphone via USB or Bluetooth. Supported systems and programs include Android, iOS, Windows, and Chrome. Simple but sturdy design features 40 eight-dot braille cells, eight braille input keys, audio and haptic output, cursor routing buttons, panning control rocker keys at the end of display, a USB C port for charging and communication, an SD-card slot, and a high-capacity rechargeable battery. It also has on board forward and backward translation with support for 40+ languages and all screen reading programs. On board apps include functions for a clock and alarm, a calendar, and a calculator. It can also be used to read and send emails, browse the internet, or control your smartphone or computer. Measures 11.6" x 3.8" x 1.3" and weighs 1.65 pounds.

521077

\$1,399.00

## Orbit Reader 20 Plus

The Orbit Reader 20 Plus offers most of the functionality of the Orbit Reader 40, but with a 20 cell display. Relative to the 40, it lacks the audio and haptic feedback, as well as the cursor routing keys, but otherwise has similar functionality. Measures 6.6" x 4.3" x 1.3" and weighs one pound. Uses a USB micro charger.

521080

\$699.00

## Orbit Reader 20

The Orbit Reader 20 is largely the same 20 cell 3 in one electronic braille device as its sibling above, with only slight changes, giving it the highest quality Braille in the world at the lowest price. It lacks the on-board translation service of the 20 Plus, and it also does not have the extra apps for a clock, calendar and calculator. But otherwise it provides the same extensive capabilities as the 20 Plus, and a terrific price.

521075

\$599.00

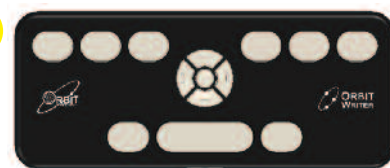
## Orbit Writer

The Orbit Writer is a small, wireless Perkins-style keyboard that connects to your smartphone or computer via Bluetooth. With this keyboard, a blind smartphone user can use 8 Braille input key entry methods to navigate on their phone. Works on iOS, Android, Windows, Mac OS, Fire OS, Chrome OS and Linux systems. Measures 6.3" x 2.6" x 0.3" and weighs only 3 ounces.

**New**

521076

\$99.00



# Braille Labeling



## 6dot Electronic Braille Label Maker

The 6dot electronic Braille Label Maker has everything you need to create high quality Braille labels in many languages. Use the built in Braille keyboard to enter letters, using all grades of Braille, or plug in a regular QWERTY keyboard to enter label data using a standard keyboard. Patented embossing method creates crisp, beautiful Braille every time on standard 3/8" vinyl tape. Uses 6 AA batteries (not included). Full kit includes 6dot power adapter, QWERTY keyboard, USB adapter for keyboard, and 10 rolls of DYMO embossing tape.

**521059 \$825.00**

## 6dot Extra Tape

Additional tape rolls for the 6Dot Braille Label Maker. Roll measures 3/8" wide x 10' long. Package of 10. Available in clear, blue, black or red. Please specify.

**521069 \$39.95**



## Metal Braille Color Tags

These aluminum tags have holes at the ends allowing them to be held with a safety pin or sewn on to clothing. Washable labels come 100 tabs to a set in an assortment of popular colors to identify clothing colors.

**CLM \$19.95**

## Brass Safety Pins

Rust proof pins can be used to quickly attach labels to your clothes. Pkg of 50.

**521068 \$1.95**



## Touch To See Braille / Tactile Labels

Sheet of letters and numbers have raised letters on top with Braille markings below. Each character block measures 1 1/4" high. Great for creative labeling.

**TTS \$11.95**

## Self Inking Free Matter Stamp

No more worries about ink pads and dry ink. Easy to use.



**451013 \$10.95**



## Pocket Money Brailer

Braille the bill value on your paper currency with this simple device. Brailer labels \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20, and \$50 bills. Measures 3" x 1 1/5". Comes with a keychain attachment.

**521021 \$6.45**

## BRaille ITEMS

*For additional Braille and tactile items, please see the following pages:*

Watches & Clocks	8, 10, 11, 12
Kitchen Items	58, 59
Telephones	64, 98
Paper	70
Labels	68, 69
Games	72-73
Educational Aids	75
Pill Boxes	79



## Braille Labeler

A Braille labeler is an indispensable tool for a blind person wanting to organize their belongings. This lightweight labeler has a tactile dial with Braille letters, as well as print letters so a sighted friend can help. The dial comes with markings for the complete alphabet, number signs, commonly used contractions, and many punctuation marks. Easily embosses Braille on 3/8" or 1/2" vinyl tape. 1 roll of tape (inc.).

**521014 \$31.95**

## Clear Tape

Braille labeler replacement tape measures .5" x 12 feet long. 3 rolls.



**521028 \$5.95**

## Magnetic Labeling Tape

Roll of magnetic tape will fit into Braille labeler above to create Braille labels that will stick to metal surfaces. Very convenient! Roll measures 1/2" x 8 feet long.

**461067 \$5.45**



## Labeling Slate

25 cells by 1 line. Holds .5" labeling tape.

**521029 \$5.45**

## Braille-able Sticky Sheets

8 1/2" x 11" clear, adhesive sheets can easily be Brailled and then trimmed into any size or shape necessary. Packs of 4 sheets.

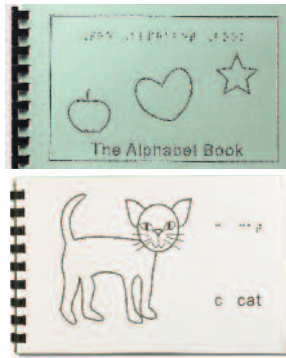
**521041 \$4.95**



# Braille Educational Aids

## Tactile Alphabet Book

This great learning aid can help teach children the alphabet through Braille and reinforcing tactile images. Each letter has a page with a tactile image representing the letter, as well as the Braille and alphabetic spelling of that image. Tactile graphics are of high elevation and are extremely durable.



807036

\$30.95

## Tactile Learning Cards

These plastic cards offer a great way to provide teaching of early fundamental learning concepts. Fun, raised lines help teach shapes, counting, and the alphabet. Basic Shapes (14 cards) teaches shapes, size, and relative positioning. Counting Cards (44) offer different series of shapes to teach 0-10. Alphabet Cards (26) offer Braille and written raised letters, along with playful shapes and Braille spelling.



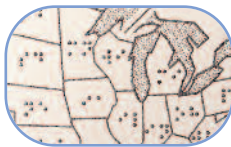
852061 Basic Shapes \$17.95

852063 Counting \$27.95

852064 Alphabet \$24.95

## Tactile Maps

Another great learning aid are tactile maps, either of the World or the United States. Tactile outlining allows students to "feel" the shape of the continents or states, while Braille labels allow them to identify each of the continents or states. World map measures 11" x 17"; map of the US is 8 1/2" x 11".

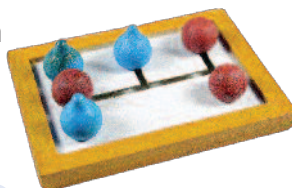


807037 U.S. Map \$11.95

807038 World Map \$12.95

## Shifting Shapes Game

Simple, tactile game is great fun for young learners. Move each of the 6 pieces around the board to line up each of the 2 different tactile shapes.



521063

\$8.95

## Braille Blocks

These wooden blocks are a great way to introduce a child to Braille. They're also colorful and fun for the sighted child. Child can trace the print letter tactually or feel it in Braille. Alphabet has 28 blocks and includes numbers. Math set has 16 blocks.



451014 Alphabet Blocks \$36.95

451015 Math Blocks \$18.95

## Tactile Continents Book

Tactile book contains 9 maps of the continents, with raised lines and Braille labels. Maps include the World, N America, S America, Europe, N Asia, S Asia, SW Asia, Africa, and Oceania.



521035

\$35.95

## Wikki Stix

### Tactile Learning Aids

Bright, flexible, bendable pieces that adhere to almost any surface. Shape and re-shape them to demonstrate shapes of continents, letters, animals, or even basic circles and squares. Set includes 48 8" pieces in primary colors and black and white.



803

\$6.50

## Low Vision/Braille Keytops

Keyboard labels have large print, white on black markings as well as Braille symbols to create high visibility, dual-purpose labels. Complete set has 108 labels and has dual markings for number keys.



521045

\$19.95

## Transparent Braille Keytops

Transparent stickers have Braille symbols for all the keyboard keys but are clear so that a sighted user can still see the keys codes through the sticker.



601098

\$21.95

## Animal Kisses Braille Board Book

This print and Braille baby board book is a touch-and-feel book which includes a menagerie of animals with fuzzy, sticky, and rubbery mouths just waiting for big smooches. Your baby will love it!



**521011 \$9.95**

## Braille Learning Box

**New**

Braille learning aid comes in a sturdy wood box with a slide off top. Box holds 12 wooden pegs. Top of box has 12 holes representing 2 Braille cells. Place pegs in the holes to teach different Braille letters!



**521066 \$6.95**

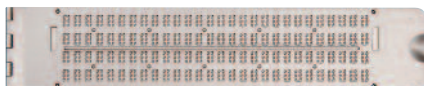
## Economical Braille Slates

All slates have 4 pins, with a choice of pins up or pins down, and come with a classic stylus.

### Standard

### Aluminum Slate

28 cells by 4 lines.



**521024 Pins Down \$8.95**

**521025 Pins Up \$8.95**

### Durable Plastic Slate

28 cells by 4 lines.



**521018 Pins Up \$7.95**

### Jumbo Aluminum Slate

18 large cells by 4 lines. Measures 8 1/2" x 2 1/4".

**521026 Pins Down \$11.95**

**521027 Pins Up \$11.95**

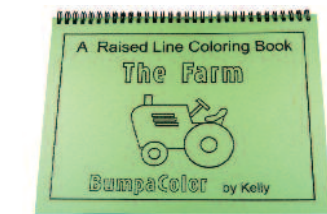
### Full Page Plastic Slate

Letter sized slate has 30 cells by 27 lines. Slate measures 8 1/2" w x 12" h. Brailleable area measures 7" w x 11" h.

**521030 \$12.95**



## Braille Products



## Raised Line Coloring Book

This adorable book of 10 pages of raised line pictures allows children to feel the images they are coloring. Images are fun and playful but still easy to manage.

**521008 \$15.95**

## Brailled UNO Cards

UNO is one of the world's most popular family card games, with rules easy enough for kids, but excitement enough for all ages. Braille makes it accessible for all!



**441004 \$13.95**

## Big Button Phone with Braille

Corded phone has large gray buttons with white markings with Braille on them. Phone also has 3 one touch dial buttons which can either be used for emergency dialing or photo dialing. Also includes ringer volume control, and inbound volume control on handset. Not a speakerphone.



**501062 \$35.95**

## Braille Calendar

This fun, creative Braille calendar features a different tactile theme for each month. Users can "read" the monthly drawings in addition to the calendar itself.



**421040 Specify Year \$19.95**

## Slate With Signature Guide

Lightweight aluminum slate has 10 cells in 4 rows. Also has a 2 1/2" signature space. Measures 4" x 2 1/2".



**521022 \$4.95**

## Braille Stylus'

**Safety/Travel Stylus** Removable stylus point screws into handle when not in use.

**521067 \$2.45**

**Wooden Stylus** Flat on one side for resting your thumb.

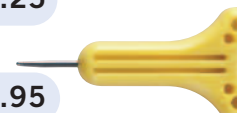
**521070 \$0.99**

**Jumbo Plastic Stylus** For creating jumbo-sized braille.

**521064 \$3.25**

**Economical Stylus**

**521015 \$0.95**





# Ambutech Canes



Ambutech offers its high quality canes in a wide variety of materials, handles, tips, colors, and lengths. Cane materials include aluminum (good), fiberglass (better), and graphite (best). Handles can be a standard rubber putter grip, cork, or wood. Tips come in hook, threaded or slip on style. Canes can be rigid or folding in multiple sections. If you don't see what you are looking for, please talk to your customer service or sales representative.

## Ultra Lite Graphite Folding Cane With Hook Tips



Graphite cane is 20% lighter than aluminum and made with aluminum ferrules and double stranded elastic cord to fold and unfold with ease. Molded nylon fingerguards™ on each joint prevent pinching. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.

**PGS4020 Marsh. Hook Tip \$34.32**

**PGS4090 Rolling Marsh. Hook \$40.14**



## Aluminum Folding Canes

Aluminum canes provide a good combination of durability, weight, and economy. Cane sections are heavy gauge aluminum and now feature Ambutech's **premium** anodized aluminum joints for greater strength and stability with no sticking. Sections are covered with reflective Scotchlite® material. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.

**PAS4020 Marsh. Hook Tip \$23.56**

**PAS4090 Rolling Marsh. Hook \$29.38**

**PAS3050 Slip-On Pencil \$23.56**

## Folding Fiberglass Cane With Pencil Tip

Fiberglass composite construction results in a cost effective cane having outstanding tactile transmission. Unique connector joint eliminate sharp edges and pinched fingers. Joints never jam or freeze. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length.



**PFS3050 Slip-On Pencil \$26.26**



## Identification Cane

This lightweight 5 piece folding cane is designed primarily for low vision individuals who require little mobility assistance but who wish to be recognized in difficult situations. High visibility is insured with a red reflective bottom section. Available in 28" to 56" lengths in 2" increments. Specify length when ordering.

**SAN4010 \$15.39**



Visit our website  
[www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com)  
to see a video on changing  
Ambutech hook tips.

## 8 Section Telescoping Cane

Ambutech's 8 section telescopic cane is made from lightweight fiberglass and comes in three sizes: 38"-44", 46"-52" and 54" to 60". The handle section alone locks to allow you to customize the cane to your personal preferred length. The canes are designed as a light duty mobility cane for use with Ambutech's 8mm threaded tips and are approximately 12" when collapsed. Specify length.



**TFS5020 Marshmallow \$36.87**



## Graphite Folding Cane with Rolling Ball Tip

Here we offer Ambutech's folding, premium graphite cane, with a popular hook-style all white rolling ball tip. The rolling ball has a 2" diameter and is used with the constant contact mobility technique. Available in 36" to 64" lengths in 2" increments, and in 4 or 5 sections – depending on the length. Please specify.

**PGS4060 Rolling Ball Hook \$39.20**

## Marshmallow Style Roller Tip



Enhanced tactile transmission and reduction of the audible tap. Will also fit on WCIB aluminum shaft canes.

### Slip-on Style

**MT3090 \$9.78**

### Hook Style

**MT4090 \$9.78**

## Jumbo Roller Tip



Large 2" diameter wheel provides greater sensitivity and more visibility. Durable and lightweight. Easily handles most obstacles and pavement cracks. Slip on style can be used on WCIB canes as well.

### Slip-on Style

**MT3930 \$10.92**

### Hook Style

**MT4930 \$10.92**

## Pencil Tips

Can be used as a base for Ambutech's range of slip-on tips.



### Slip-on Style

**MT3050 \$2.44**

### Hook Style

**MT4050 \$2.44**

## Rover Free Wheeling Tip



3" foam wheel for highly mobile, partially sighted persons.

### Hook Style

**MT4950 \$12.17**

## Ball Tip for Mobility Canes



This large 2" diameter stationary ball provides greater sensitivity and more visibility than many other tips. It is very durable and lightweight and is particularly effective in sand or snow. Not rolling.

### Slip-on Style

**MT3040 \$3.28**

## Rolling Ball Tips For Mobility Canes



Large 2" diameter ball with encased roller bearing has greater sensitivity and more visibility. Tip is surprisingly lightweight and ideal for use with constant contact mobility technique. Easily handles many obstacles and pavement cracks.

### White Slip-on Style

**MT3060 \$8.58**

### Red Slip-on Style

**MT3061 \$8.58**

### White Hook Style

**MT4060 \$8.58**

### Red Hook Style

**MT4061 \$8.58**

## Marshmallow Style Tip

Made of nylon.



### Hook Style

**MT4020 \$2.44**

## Marshmallow Tip Cap



Converts a MT4050 hook-style pencil tip to a marshmallow tip. Slide cap over tip for a strong friction fit.

### Slip-on Style

**MT3010 \$4.21**

## Hi-Mileage Cane Tip



Extra long lasting marshmallow tip features excellent abrasion resistance, and lasts 2-3 times longer than nylon tips.

### Hook Style

**MT4080 \$4.37**

## Ceramic Tip



Long lasting tip provides excellent audio and tactile transmission.

### Hook Style

**MT4030 \$15.08**

# Canes & Tips

## Revolution Advantage Graphite Canes and Tips

### Advantage Graphite Canes



Designed with an optimum balanced weighting system, with precision ground joints which increase rigidity while reducing noise and vibration. All canes have a firm rubber golf grip, replaceable standard tip, and easy to see engineer-grade reflective tape covering. Features lighter weight, increased "feel", and longer cane life (almost double the standard aluminum cane). Available in 36" to 60" lengths in 2" increments. Also available in a rigid cane. Specify length when ordering.

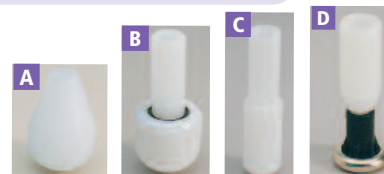
### FOLDING

**\$46.95**

### RIGID

**\$39.95**

### Advantage Graphite Optional Cane Tips



#### (A) Teardrop Polymer Tip

**TEARDROP \$10.95**

#### (B) Roller Polymer Tip

**ROLLER \$18.95**

#### (C) Standard Polymer Tip

**STANDARD \$5.95**

#### (D) Metal & Polymer Tip

**METAL \$10.95**

**Folding Cane Nylon Carry Bag**

**NYLON BAG \$10.95**



**New**



## Ambutech Pharos Light

Clip on cane light comes with attachments for 3 different cane sizes – 1/2", 3/8", and 5/8" – and provides an extra 40 lumens of light to either help identify the walker or illuminate the path. USB rechargeable with a 45 minute run time.

**AM6001**

**\$14.45**



# Canes & Accessories



Holster Case



Pouch Case

## Mobility Cane Pouch and Holster Case

Ambutech mobility cane pouch or holster case let you keep your mobility cane at hand. Pouches attach to a belt or clothing by means of sturdy spring clip. Available in durable blue denim fabric or black leather.

- AM7030 Denim Holster \$19.40
- AM7035 Leather Holster \$21.58
- AM7020 Denim Pouch \$20.49
- AM7025 Leather Pouch \$25.90



## Belt Pack Mobility Cane Pouch

Handy belt pack serves as both a mobility cane pouch and a mini-pack. Adjustable black nylon belt with clip closure has a small pouch, a large pouch with a top zipper closure, and a cane holster.

- AM7040 \$28.08

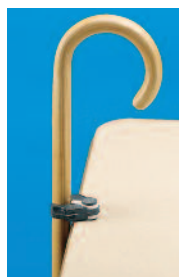


**New**

## Telescoping Cane

Titanium telescoping cane locks at each section for lightweight, durable usage. Single push button action to collapse. Available in 54" or 50" size. Luminous reflective material at each joint. Metal body with red ends. Lighter in weight than regular mobility canes.

- 541019 50" \$52.95
- 541034 54" \$54.95



## Cane/Crutch Holder

Fits 5/8" to 1" shafts.

- 70324-0000 \$7.45



## Flip Up Ice Spike

Fits 3/4" - 1 1/8" shafts.

- CZ0520 \$8.95



## Hand Loop For Canes

Adjustable Velcro® strap.

- 70326 \$8.45



## Basic Eye Mask

Machine washable with double straps.

- 481060 \$3.95



## Mindfold Blackout Mask

Great for O & M training.

- 541009 \$14.95

## Yak Trax Ice Grippers

Yaktrax Walk is a lightweight and easy to use ice-traction shoe covering. It easily slips over your shoe or boot and provides greater stability while walking on snow or ice. Uses a spikeless, ultra lightweight design for use nearly anywhere. Available in Small, Medium, or Large.



- 541025 \$19.95

## Winter Ice Treads

Ice treads stretch easily over shoes for "no slip" walking, even on ice. Lightweight, heavy duty tread has five stainless steel spikes. Folds compactly in resealable vinyl bag.



- C8512 Men's \$5.95
- C8511 Women's \$5.95



## Lightweight Rollator

The ultra lightweight aluminum Rollator helps you walk or sit, whenever you need it. The 22" high flip-up seat is padded and has a backrest for added comfort and a basket below for storage. Ergonomic hand-grips with brakes for added safety. The handle height is adjustable from 32" - 36", and the whole unit is only 24" in width. Weighs 15 pounds and folds easily for storage and travel. Available in burgundy, blue, or titanium color.

- 541010 \$175.95
- Plus \$15 Special Freight Charge

## Ambutech Canes



### The Most Reliable Adjustable Support Canes

Features a choice of ergonomically designed handles to provide maximum control and comfort. All three models feature the patented Helix length adjustment system which can be easily set to any height within the range. Shaft is white aluminum with a bright red, fully adjustable threaded bottom section. Synthetic rubber tip provides long wear and sure grip.

#### SHORT LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Classic Handle	25" - 33"	CC3020	\$23.50
Modern Handle	25" - 33"	CM3020	\$23.50

#### STANDARD LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Classic Handle	29" - 37"	CC1020	\$23.50
Modern Handle	29" - 37"	CM1020	\$23.50
T- Handle	29" - 37"	CT1020	\$23.50

#### EXTRA LENGTH ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Classic Handle	33" - 41"	CC2020	\$23.50
Modern Handle	33" - 41"	CM2020	\$23.50
T- Handle	33" - 41"	CT2020	\$23.50

#### TIPS FOR ADJUSTABLE SUPPORT CANE

Tips for Above Support Canes	MT7194	\$3.69
------------------------------	--------	--------

### Ambutech Folding Support Canes

Ambutech quality in a convenient folding style makes this support cane a great choice for travel or daily use. Standard length adjusts from 33" to 37" in height; long adjusts from 35" to 39". Please specify.



CT6020R	\$23.24
MT7184 Replacement Tip	\$3.69

### Ambutech Adjustable Quad Cane

Adjustable support cane offers a wide stance quad design for better balance. Select red or white bottom. Adjustable between 29" and 35."

CD7020	\$24.86
--------	---------



## Support Canes

### HurryCane

The HurryCane Freedom Edition cane is a foldable, freestanding cane with a pivoting base to provide greater stability and support when you are walking. Comfort-Fit handle with strap. Available in black, blue, purple, or red.



541029	\$49.95
--------	---------

### Easy Twin Grip Cane

**New**

This folding support cane has a fold down support grip handle which can be used to help you get up from a seated position. T style handle also has a flashlight at the end to provide a little extra illumination.



541031	\$19.95
--------	---------

### Rain Cane

**New**

Two in one device is both a sturdy walking cane as well as a large rain umbrella. When used as a cane, umbrella is twisted closed, and tip of the umbrella is the walking tip. When it rains, remove the umbrella from the cane shaft. You still have the full size cane, plus a stand-alone umbrella.



541033	\$39.95
--------	---------

### Light for Support Canes

Snap on LED light clips onto the shaft of a support cane, walker, or crutch to provide extra light to illuminate the path in front of you. Fits diameters 3/4" to 1 1/16". Uses 1 AA battery, included.

**New**



541032	\$9.95
--------	--------

### Car Cane

Get in and out of your car with ease. Portable handle hooks into the latch of your car door to give you a convenient handle for moving in and out of a car. Also includes a built in flashlight!



541028	\$19.95
--------	---------



# Mobility



## Sunu Band Mobility Guide and Smart Watch

Wrist worn smart watch uses sonar technology to provide haptic (vibration) feedback regarding the user's surroundings and other information. Used in conjunction with a guide dog or white cane, it can improve spatial awareness and provide information on obstacles in a user's path that are above ground level up to 16 feet away. Download the free iOS or Android app and Sunu Band can provide voice assisted navigation, a talking compass, place searching, location assistance, and favorites marking. The app can also be used to customize settings, including sonar range and sensitivity, language, and hand gesture control.

541035

\$299.00



## BuzzClip Mobility Guide

The small, discreet BuzzClip mobility device provides hands free detection of waist or head level height obstacles. Used as a complement to a white cane or guide dog, it clips to the user's clothing and vibrates with increasing intensity as an object comes within detection range. With 3 sensitivity ranges of 3 feet, 6 feet, or 9 feet, it can be used either indoors or outdoors. Within the 6 foot horizontal range, it can detect objects within 3 feet vertically from the Buzzclip, generally covering from the waist to the head, when the Buzzclip is clipped to a shirt lapel. It will stop vibrating after 5-7 seconds of no movement, allowing the user to stand and talk to friends without vibrations. Rechargeable battery lasts approximately 10 hours on a charge.

541030

\$249.00



## Miniguide Mobility Device

The Miniguide mobility aid uses ultrasonic echo-location to detect objects in front of the user. As objects cross the ultrasonic rays of the Miniguide, it vibrates to indicate the distance to those objects - the faster the vibration rate, the closer the object. Depending on the user's environment or skill level, the detection range can be set from 1.5 feet to 24 feet. A setting of 24 feet means that the device would pick up everything closer than 24 feet. Advanced settings are also programmable for skilled users. An earphone jack can be used to provide audible feedback as well. The Miniguide supplements the information provided by a guide dog or a cane, and it is not designed to be used on its own. An optional Miniguide holster allows a user to attach the Miniguide to a support cane for additional feedback while walking.

541023 Miniguide

\$499.00

541024 Holster

\$54.95

## Columbus Talking Compass

Simply point the compass in required direction. Press the button, and the unit immediately speaks the compass point. Announces four major compass points, as well as the four interim points. **Speaks in either English or Spanish.** Operates on 2 A23 (12V) batteries **(Included)**. 3.5 ounces.



TC2000

\$68.95

## Safety Vests

Safety vests offer high visibility so that drivers and bikers can more quickly spot a walker. Available in orange or yellow with reflective silver vertical stripes. Front closure.



421190 Orange

\$7.95

421191 Yellow

\$7.95



### ReadDesk Scanner/Reader/Magnifier

ReadDesk is a simple scanning, reading and magnifying device which easily creates audible, magnified, and portable documents. Plug the ReadDesk into an existing computer, snap a picture of your document, and then listen to the document on your own computer. Spoken voice speed and volume can be adjusted to fit the user's needs. ReadDesk's talking menu also speaks all menu options. Once on the computer, a digital version of the document can be viewed and manipulated. Change the text color, font, size, and view mode. Scanned documents can be saved on your computer as a TXT, PDF, or MP3, allowing you to take the files with you. ReadDesk can support multiple languages, including English, **Spanish**, and French. Weighs only 1.5 pounds.

601108

\$895.00



### Blaze EZ DAISY/MP3/Scanner

The extremely versatile Blaze multi-media player gives you easy access to NLS, DAISY, MP3, MP4, TXT, DOC, PDF and other file formats, allowing you to access music, radio, books, podcasts, and more. Its optical character recognition (OCR) feature allows you to capture (photograph) and then hear spoken many types of printed material, including menus and magazines. High visibility, easy access buttons provide one button access to music, radio, books, and OCR. Blaze also includes high quality recording capabilities, Wi-Fi connectivity, 12GB internal memory, and 12 hour battery life. Measures 4.6" x 2.3" x .6" and weighs 4.8 ounces.



251076

\$695.00

## Reading Machines



New

### OrCam Read Scanner and Reader

OrCam Read is a handheld scanner and reader that instantly reads aloud text from any printed surface or digital screen. Point and click the marker-sized device and capture either full pages of text or target where to begin reading by activating one of the two precision laser guidance options. OrCam Read can even capture street and building signs in the distance. OrCam Read is an excellent tool for anyone with any kind of reading challenge, including dyslexia, reading fatigue, visual impairment or those who read large amounts of text. All operation is processed offline, without requiring any internet connectivity, ensuring full time reading access and data privacy. Reading navigation allows you to pause and resume reading, and to jump forward or backwards by sentence. Vocal commands can control your OrCam Read, change settings, and receive information. Bluetooth enabled for wireless connectivity to speakers or headphones. Can read and speak in English, **Spanish**, or French. Measures 4.8" x 1" x 0.5" and weighs 1.5 ounces.

601139

\$1,990.00



### Patriot Voice Plus Scanner and Reader

Patriot Voice Plus is a stand-alone, lightweight reading appliance that is easy to use. It can scan and read aloud any printed document such as your mail, newspapers, or magazines. Place the printed material in the stand, press the camera button, and sit back and listen to your document. Simple, big, illuminated buttons with a tactile perimeter allow you to easily pause, back up and go forward in the reading. Also manage settings such as language choice, voice, reading speed, and volume. Additionally, the Patriot comes loaded with Amazon's Alexa voice response system. For those with wi-fi, ask it a question such as "What is the time?" and Alexa will give you a spoken answer! Can operate on a rechargeable battery or AC power. Weighs 5 pounds for easy transport.



601140

\$2,195.00



# Keyboards



## Keys-U-See Large Print Keyboards

These keyboards have been specifically designed for people with low vision. They offer the largest print available on standard keys and one-touch internet and email buttons for easy access to those important functions. Keyboards have a USB connection. Not Mac compatible.

<b>Black on Ivory Keys</b> <b>601063</b>	<b>\$34.95</b>
<b>White on Black Keys</b> <b>601062</b>	<b>\$34.95</b>
<b>Black on Yellow Keys</b> <b>601061</b>	<b>\$34.95</b>



## Keys-U-See With Wireless Keyboard and Mouse

Are you tired of getting tripped up by all the computer cables on your desktop? With this wireless keyboard and mouse, you get all the benefits of the Keys-U-See Large Print black keyboard with yellow keys, plus the added convenience of wireless connectivity. Make your computing easier! Not Mac compatible.

<b>601073</b>	<b>\$59.95</b>
---------------	----------------



## Big Keys LX

These large, high contrast keys can make typing much easier for the low vision user. Keys are 1-inch squares. Includes all special character keys on a regular keyboard with the exception of the numeric pad. Plug in place of standard keyboard. Now available with high contrast yellow keys. USB connection. Five year manufacturer warranty.

<b>Black on White Keys</b> <b>BKLX-WT</b>	<b>\$169.00</b>
<b>White on Black Keys</b> <b>BKLX-BLK</b>	<b>\$169.00</b>
<b>Black on Yellow Keys</b> <b>BKLX-YEL</b>	<b>\$169.00</b>



## Large Button Keyboards

The VisionBoard keyboards are very helpful for anyone with low vision issues. Their over-sized keys, measuring 3/4" x 3/4" on top, provide ample spacing between the keys and easy viewing for the eyes. They feature large-print letters and numbers and high contrast lettering to help reduce eye-strain and ease typing. Available with white keys or yellow keys. VisionBoard keyboards are all compatible with Windows 98SE or higher, and Mac O/S 10.1.5 or higher. Feature two USB 2.0 side ports.

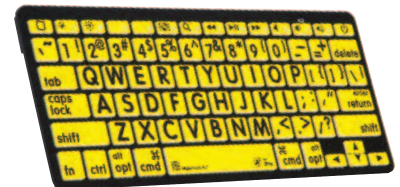
<b>601044 White Keys</b>	<b>\$74.95</b>
<b>601044 Yellow Keys</b>	<b>\$74.95</b>

## Large Print

## Keyboards for Mac

This 109 key wired keyboard has been designed specifically for Apple computers and features a full numeric pad. Elegant, ultra-thin low profile design for comfort. Features 2 USB ports and large 3/8" letters. Includes a USB keyboard light. Available in black, white, or yellow keys.

<b>Black on White Keys</b> <b>601109 BLWH</b>	<b>\$114.90</b>
<b>White on Black Keys</b> <b>601109 WHBL</b>	<b>\$114.90</b>
<b>Black on Yellow Keys</b> <b>601109 BLYL</b>	<b>\$114.90</b>



## Bluetooth iOS Keyboard

Bluetooth enabled, low vision keypads are designed specifically for iPad, iPhone, and iPod devices. Keypads measure 11" x 5" x 1".

<b>Black on White Keys</b> <b>601124</b>	<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>White on Black Keys</b> <b>601123</b>	<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>Black on Yellow Keys</b> <b>601125</b>	<b>\$99.00</b>



## Children's Large Button Keyboard

KinderBoard keyboard for children makes it easy for a child to learn their way around a keyboard. It combines kid-sized ergonomics with educational enhancements and utilizes a color-based mnemonic system to teach and reinforce language and reading skills. Large, over-sized keys makes it very easy to read.

<b>601055</b>	<b>\$74.95</b>
---------------	----------------

# Keyboards / Key Tops



## 4 Color Keyboard Stickers

This set of keyboard stickers contains 4 complete sets of stickers, each in a different color combination. (White on Black; Black on White; Yellow on Black; Black on Yellow.) This allows a user to mix and match color combinations for optimal visibility.

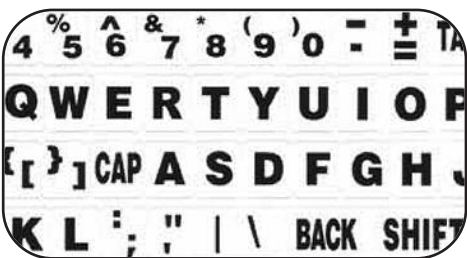
**601117 \$14.95**



## Zoom Caps Keytop Enlargers

Enlarges the keytop legend to fill the entire top surface of the key. Stick on design enlarges to approximately double the size. Each set contains a full set of keytops that works for both Windows and Apple keyboards.

**Black on White Keys ZC-B \$14.95**  
**White on Black Keys ZC-W \$14.95**



## Key Top Labels

Black on white labels create a great contrast for high visibility. Pack contains two identical sheets of 110 stickers. Good for PC's or Macs.

**Black on Off-White Keys 7910103 \$11.95**



## Laptop Keyboard Labels

Large print stick-on labels are specially designed for laptops and enlarge letters up to 400%.

**Black on White Keys 601090 \$12.95**  
**White on Black Keys 601091 \$12.95**  
**Black on Yellow Keys 601089 \$12.95**



## Low Vision/Braille Keytops

Keyboard labels have large print, white markings on black as well as Braille symbols to create high visibility, dual-purpose labels. Complete set has 108 labels and has dual markings for number keys.

**521045 \$19.95**



## Transparent Braille Keytops

Transparent stickers have Braille symbols for all the keyboard keys but are clear so that a sighted user can still see the keys codes through the sticker.

**601098 \$21.95**



## Keyboard Light

Better lighting on your keyboard can help make typing easier. LED light uses a USB connection to plug into a USB slot on your own keyboard.

**601118 \$29.95**

## BIGtrack Trackball

With its 3" trackball, The BIGtrack is an easy and effective way to move the mouse cursor across the screen. The large yellow ball has great high contrast visibility and requires less fine motor control than a standard trackball, making it great for both low vision and/or those lacking fine motor skills. Also great for kids. It has a left and a right mouse click button located above the trackball to avoid unwanted mouse clicks.



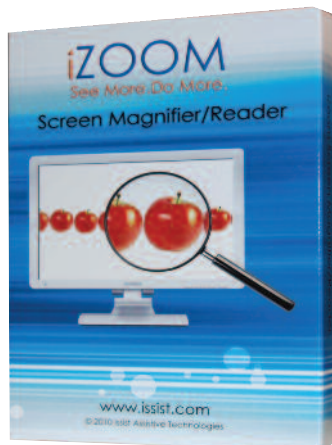
**601121 \$79.00**

## TIP:

Many computer operating systems (both Windows and Mac) are now coming with better accessibility options in their basic packages. Such functionality may include basic screen reading and screen magnification controls, as well as color contrast options. Do some research and upgrade to a new operating system for significant enhancements in accessibility.



# Software



## Magnification Reading Software

Use iZoom software to enlarge images on your computer screen up to 36X. With iZoom you can also change screen and contrast colors, increase mouse size, realign web pages and hear entire documents, emails, and web pages spoken aloud. iZoom can even read PDF files. iZoom is compatible with CCTV's and has a dual monitor function so that you can spread your reading material over 2 monitors. Magnification features include font smoothing, locator enhancements, 8 different zooming modes, floating windows to "lock" a portion of the screen, and focus tracking to draw your attention to commands outside the zoomed window. Speech features include mouse echo, typing echo, narration, and speech controls. iZoom is available in either a CD version, or a grab and go non-installing USB version. With USB, plug it into any computer and when you're done, take the USB drive with you and use it again somewhere else. Please inquire if you need a demo version.

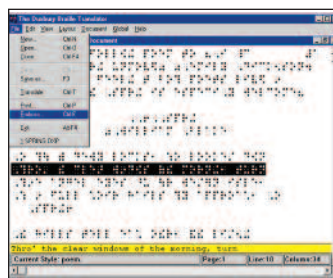
**601102 iZoom CD \$299.00**  
**601103 iZoom USB \$399.00**



## Duxbury Braille Translator

Produces Braille from print, or vice versa. Features

- The recognized standard of translation
- Textbook layout (according to Library of Congress standards)
- Print-to-Braille and Braille-to-print production
- American or British style, with several embedded grade-1 foreign languages
- American Computer Braille Code
- Compatible with Word, HTML and other formats
- Flexible input capabilities such as electronic mail and optical character recognition (OCR)
- Compatible with all commercial embossers.



**C1-WIN \$695.00**



## Lime Lighter Low Vision Music Reader

The Lime Lighter is a complete hardware and software package which give low vision musicians access to printed music. The software is loaded on a Window touch screen tablet and is controlled by a Bluetooth foot pedal which allows users to scroll through the music hands free. Music can be imported into Lime Lighter via scanning with the included SharpEYE Music reader, via importing musicXML documents, or typed or played in. The music is then magnified from 1.25X to 10X on the display. Can also save music mark ups. Audio play back at any tempo. Computer tablet is light enough to rest on a music stand.



**601131 \$2,995.00**



## Typio Typing Tutor

Typio is an accessible typing tutor software program designed for teachers. For the student it has guided instruction through the entire keyboard with fun sound effects. For the teacher it has customizable practice lessons, individual student record keeping with detailed, printable reports, and the ability to review past lessons. Comes with 45 lessons which automatically save progress and advance only when the student meets their pre-set goals. Teachers can also create custom lessons. Also available as an annual on-line license.

**601132 \$99.95**

## Digital Recorder with Dragon Naturally Speaking

Philips digital recorder comes preloaded with Dragon Naturally Speaking DVR Edition, a speech to text software. Create spoken digital files on the recorder and then transfer those files to a PC. Dragon will then convert those audio files into text files stored on your computer. Recorder comes with 4 GB internal memory, and a micro SD slot for up to 32 GB. Voice Activated Recording for hands free recording.



**601148 \$119.95**

## Screen Blue Blocker Protection

Newer digital devices such as tablets, laptops and smart phones emit 5 times more high energy light than previous devices. High exposure to this light increases eye strain and could increase risk factors for the retina, including macular degeneration. Prolonged usage before bed time can also disrupt sleep patterns. Reticare screen covers, available in sizes for many popular devices, can help block this harmful blue light and reduce eye strain.



### 5.5" Eye Protector for Smartphones. Compatible with:

- Apple iPhone 7/6S/6Plus and 5.5" screens

**601134 \$19.95**

### 9.7" Eye Protector for Tablets. Compatible with:

- Apple iPad Air and iPad 4/3/2 & iPad Pro 9.7"
- Samsung Galaxy Tab A 9.7"/Tab S2 9.7"
- Other screens ~ 5.9" x 7.8"

**601136 \$34.95**

### 10.1" Eye Protector for Tablets. Compatible with:

- Samsung Galaxy Tab A 10.1"/Tab 4 10.1"
- Lenovo Tab 2-X30F & Asus 10.1" Zen Pad
- Other screens ~ 5.3" x 8.5"

**601137 \$34.95**

### 17" Monitor Protector:

**601145 \$59.99**

### 21.5" Monitor Protector:

**601146 \$59.99**

**New**



## Vision Buddy

The Vision Buddy television viewing system uses a virtual reality headset to allow a user to see television programs more clearly, directly through the headset. Vision Buddy connects to your television, satellite, or streaming player and then streams the HD quality video directly into the headset. Three different viewing modes allow for television viewing, digital magnification of nearby material, or Optical Character Recognition for print to speech. No wifi or downloaded apps needed.

**251117 \$2,995.00**

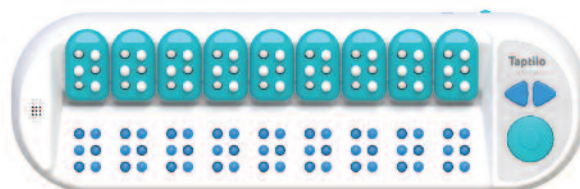
## Hardware



## Victor Reader Trek Talking GPS and Book Player

Victor Reader Trek is a hand-held talking GPS for people who are blind or visually impaired. It verbally announces names of streets, intersections and landmarks as you walk. Simply press a button and it tells your current nearest address, cardinal direction of travel, and description of the next intersection. To travel to a specific location, type in an address, search for a landmark, or record a route as you walk. Save a location with a voice tagged landmark to pull up for future trips. Trek provides different directions for pedestrian or vehicle travel to ensure the safest and most effective directions for mode of travel. Victor Reader Trek also incorporates all of the simple book reading and media playback experience of the Victor Reader Stream to give you 2 great devices in one! Other features include Bluetooth connectivity for headphones or other input devices, and Tom Tom maps (which now include entire country maps). Weighs only 5 ounces.

**601150 \$795.00**



## Taptilo Braille Instructional Device

Taptilo is an innovative way to provide Braille instruction. It uses a combination of 9 removable, magnetic Braille cells which students use to create their own letters, and a permanent row of 9 refreshable cells which read and interact with the removable cells. Students can use one of 17 built-in self-study games with interactive audio to learn over 800 words. Or use the free app to download new games and content. Teachers can customize content and learning material based on a student's needs. Taptilo can also be used to learn Braille music and Braille math. Measures 17"x5"x2" and weighs 3 pounds. Comes with a headphone jack, and a shock and water resistant case with shoulder strap and handle. Approximate 7 day battery life.

**521071 \$1,295.00**



# Amplified Telephones—Cordless



## Clarity Extra Loud DECT Phones With Talking Caller ID

Clarity's XLC series of DECT 6.0 cordless phones have been specially designed to offer users a phone that is simple to use with a high quality feature set. To help people hear clearly, the XLC3.4 phone offers Digital Clarity Power™ to provide up to **50dB** of incoming amplification and 15dB of outgoing voice amplification. The extra loud and clear speakerphone enables easy hands-free communication. For ease of use, the phone features large, illuminated buttons, a talking keypad, talking caller ID, and a high contrast caller ID screen with large font. Expandable up to 4 total phones. The XLC2 offers all the above features, but offers larger keys in place of the visual caller ID display.

**721098 XLC3.4+ \$159.95**  
**721097 XLC2+ \$143.95**

**721099 Add'l XLC Handset \$99.95**



## Clarity Extra Loud DECT Phone with Bluetooth

Clarity's XLC7BT offers all of the wonderful features of the XLC series phones above, with the additional ability to pair 2 Bluetooth devices, such as smart phones. This allows you to make or answer a cell phone call on your XLC Bluetooth phone, and receive all of the amplification benefits of the XLC. Download and store up to 1,000 contacts from your smartphone in your XLC7BT phone. A landline is not required if you only want to amplify mobile calls. Expandable up to 3 additional handsets.

**721149 XLC7BT \$169.95**  
**721151 Add'l XLC7BT Handset \$99.95**



## Serene 50+dB Cordless Phones

Serene's CL phones offer fantastic features for both the hard of hearing as well as the visually impaired. Hearing features include amplification up to **50+dB**, High Definition Sound Technology for un-matched voice clarity, Digital Tone Enhancement, a super loud ringer, and two visual ring flashers. For the visually impaired, the phone offers large backlit buttons, talking caller ID, and a talking keypad for verbal reinforcement of the numbers being dialed. Phones also include a loud handset speakerphone with volume control. Model CL-60 offers a visual display caller ID and 3 one-touch speed dials, while model CL-65 offers talking caller ID only, and 8 one-touch speed dials. One year manufacturer warranty. Both phones are expandable up to 5 total handsets.

**721064 CL-60 Visual CID \$139.95**  
**721069 CL-65 8 One-Touch Dials \$129.95**

**721070 Add'l CL-60 Handset \$79.95**  
**721071 Add'l CL-65 Handset \$74.95**



## Serene 50+dB with Answering Machine

Serene's CL-60A starts with the wide array of features found on the CL-60 above (visual caller ID, 3 one touch dials) and offers expanded features. The CL-60A offers an integrated, amplified answering machine with a slow play-back feature to slow down those fast talkers who speed through their messages. It also features a speakerphone in the base, in addition to the handset speakerphone. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

**721100 CL-60A w/ Answer Machine \$154.95**

**721070 CL-60A Handset \$79.95**

## Clarity Bluetooth Enabled Amplified Cordless Phone

Clarity's BT914 allows the user to have both a landline **40dB** amplified DECT 6.0 cordless phone AND to use Bluetooth technology to pair the cordless phone to a user's mobile phone, thereby receiving the mobile calls over the amplified handset. Ring tones can be set to identify landline calls versus mobile phone calls. Now you can amplify mobile calls in your home with patented Clarity Power™. A landline is not even required if the user only wants to amplify mobile calls. Pair up to 2 Bluetooth devices, including phones and headsets. Other features include a digital answering machine, large easy-to-use keypad, and adjustable tone control. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

**721126 BT914**

**\$119.95**

**721132 Add'l BT914 Handset \$49.95**



## Clarity D700 Series

Clarity's D700 series phones are a great solution for people with mild to moderate hearing loss seeking an easy to see and use phone. Most offer up to **40dB** of Clarity Power™ amplification in a DECT 6.0 phone. In addition they have a loud and clear handset speakerphone, adjustable tone control, large backlit buttons, 10 one-touch speed dial numbers, an easy to read caller ID display, and a 100 name and number phone book. The D714 additionally includes a digital answering machine. The D712 is identical to the D714, with the answering machine, but with only **30dB** of amplification. It's a great value for those only needing a little extra help. All phones are expandable up to 5 total handsets.

**721102 D704 40dB Base phone \$99.95**

**721103 D714 40dB w/ Ans. Machine \$114.95**

**721105 Add'l D704/D714 Handset \$59.95**

**721125 D712 30dB w/ Ans. Machine \$79.95**

**721134 Add'l D712 Handset \$49.95**



## Panasonic 40dB with Talking Caller ID

This Panasonic phone has lots of terrific features to make it useful to everyone in the house. Phone offers **40dB** of amplification with 6 voice tone settings for people with moderate hearing loss. It also offers Slow Talk to slow the speed of speech in real time and when checking voice messages. For people with low vision, it offers large backlit keys, as well as talking caller ID and a talking keypad. It also includes a 17 minute answering machine, 100 name and number phone book, and call blocking up to 250 numbers. Expandable up to 6 total handsets.

**721148**

**\$119.95**

**721150 Add'l Handset**

**\$69.95**



## Clarity D703 35dB

Clarity's D703 amplified telephone offers great features for both hard of hearing and low vision users. It provides up to **35dB** of amplification as well as an easy to see back lit keypad with large font and high contrast numbers. Clarity Power™ technology minimizes background noises and eliminates feedback and distortion. 4 different tones settings allow the user to customize their listening experience. Additional features include extra loud handset speakerphone, 10 speed dial buttons, adjustable ringer volume, super bright visual ringer, and direct connection to assistive listening devices or 2.5mm headset. Expandable up to 4 additional handsets.

**721152 D703**

**\$74.95**

**721121 Add'l D703 Handset \$39.95**



## Serene CL-30 DECT phone

This phone has fabulous features for someone seeking amplification and ease of use. Really large, lighted buttons are super-easy to see and use. Talking caller ID announces calls as they come in (with no visual display), and all keys also "talk" to confirm the digits as you are dialing. High performance speakerphone allows for hands free use. A bright visual ring indicator, **38dB** amplification, and a **90dB** ringer help people with moderate hearing loss. Expandable up to 5 total handsets.

**721068 CL-30**

**\$94.95**

**721096 CL-30 Handset**

**\$59.95**





# Amplified Telephones—Corded



## Clarity Alto Digital Extra Loud Speakerphone

Clarity's Alto speakerphones feature Digital Clarity Power™ technology to enhance audio performance and quality to equal that of high end digital hearing aids. They minimize background noise and amplify the human voice only, and amplify soft and loud sounds differently. The Alto amplifies incoming sounds up to **53dB** and outgoing speech up to **15dB**. It also offers an extra loud speakerphone, large backlit dial pad buttons, 10 one-touch speed dials, an oversized bright visual ringer, an extra loud (**100dB**) audible ringer, and a talking keypad. The phone comes with headset, neckloop, and bedshaker ports. TIA-4953 certified for mild, moderate, and severe hearing loss.

**721116**

**\$159.95**



## Clarity Alto Plus Speakerphone with Caller ID

Alto Plus incorporates all of the features of the Alto phone above, but it also has a large tilting LCD display with large font, which will display the name and number for any incoming call. Alto Plus offers 3 one-touch speed dials. The Alto, and Alto Plus offer ClarityLogic™ - a remote diagnostic service which allows a Clarity representative to "view" phone settings and make possible adjustments.

**721117**

**\$169.95**



## Serene 55dB Amplified Phone

Serene Innovation's HD-60 phone offers up to **55dB** of amplification using High Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear, and easy to understand. It uses Digital Speech Tone Enhancement to boost and enhance the speech frequencies that you can't hear well and Digital Sound Processing to eliminate virtually all distortion, echo effects, and unwanted squealing. Great features include a backlit keypad, 12 one-touch memory dial buttons, 2 visual ringers, and an extra loud, adjustable ringer.

**721036**

**\$149.95**



## Geemarc Ampli550 Amplified Speakerphone

This feature-rich amplified telephone helps you customize the sound you hear for your type of hearing loss. Phone offers up to **52dB** incoming call amplification as well as adjustable tone control. Talking caller ID, with storage for 99 incoming names and numbers, helps you see who is calling. Other features include a speakerphone, with **15dB** amplification, talking keypad, an extra-loud 95dB ringer with a visual strobe, a large keypad with backlit buttons, 3-level speech output control to amplify your outgoing voice up to **12dB**, 9 one touch speed dials, 1 speed dial direct to Customer Service, and a 3.5mm jack for an optional bed shaker.

**721042**

**\$169.95**



## Talking Amplified Phone

Phone features jumbo size talking buttons with Braille characters to help you dial quickly and correctly. Using your own voice, you can record your own announcements for the number buttons, 10 memory buttons and emergency buttons. Has an extra loud ringer and a bright visual ring indicator, and a hearing aid compatible **50dB** amplified handset with tone control. Available with white or black buttons. Desk or wall mountable.

**HI-JV35 Black Buttons**

**\$144.95**

**HI-JV35W White Buttons**

**\$144.95**

**New**

## ClearSounds CSC500 40dB PhotoPhone

The CSC500 from ClearSounds offers a large button speakerphone, with amplification up to 40dB, making it a very useful phone for someone who has moderate hearing and/or vision loss. In addition to large buttons, it also has 8 one-touch photo dial buttons. This way, the dialer doesn't have to remember numbers or even names to dial a family member. They just need to remember the face! Other phone features include 85dB ringer amplification, 3 additional one touch dialing keys (non-photo), and a visual ring indicator.

**812604****\$89.95**

## Clarity Corded/Cordless Combo with Answering Machine

This convenient, expandable phone combination gives you a **40dB** corded phone and a 35dB cordless phone in one easy package. The Clarity E814 base unit comes with an amplified digital answering machine as well as a high contrast caller ID screen, giving you terrific functionality. Other features include an extra loud speakerphone on the base, 5 one-touch speed dials, 10 different ringer melodies with 6 volume levels, and a large keypad with easy to read numbers. Expandable up to 4 cordless handsets total.

**721119 Corded/Cordless Combo****\$119.95****721121 Additional Cordless Handset****\$39.95**

## Picture Dial Speakerphone, 40dB

Large button phone can replace numbers with 1" x 1.5" pictures for 10 one-touch photo dialing buttons, as well as a red 911 emergency key. A toggle switch can also be used to force picture dialing only. This is a great feature for people with dementia or reckless dialing habits. Phone includes amplification up to 40dB, as well as a 2 way speakerphone with 4 level volume control. All memory features are saved even if the unit is unplugged from the line. No AC or batteries required.

**721153****\$59.95**

## Big Button 40dB Speakerphone

Simple phone offers large buttons, and a choice of 20dB or **40dB** of amplification. It also has a two-way speakerphone with a hi/low switch, an adjustable ringer with a hi/low switch, a one-touch 911 dial button, 10 two-touch memory dials, and a visual ring indicator. No AC or batteries required. All memory settings automatically saved in the event of power loss.

**721082****\$43.95**

## 40dB Photo Dial Speakerphone

Value priced phone has good features for both the visually impaired and hard of hearing. Amplification is available at 3 discrete levels of **20, 30** and **40dB**, and a visual ring indicator makes it easier to see the phone ringing. For ease of dialing, there are easy-to-see buttons, 3 one-touch photo dial buttons, 9 two-touch memory dials, and a two way speakerphone. No AC or batteries required. All memory settings automatically saved in the event of power loss.

**721122****\$43.95**



# Amplified Telephones—Corded



## Amplified Photo Speakerphone

The Serene HD-40P speakerphone offers High-Definition Sound Technology for unmatched voice clarity, making every word vividly sharp, clear and easy to understand. Providing **26dB** of amplification, this phone is telephone-line powered, requiring no bulky AC adapter. It also features nine easy-to-setup photo memory buttons for one touch dialing, two visual ring indicators, an extra loud ringer, and hearing aid compatibility.

721044

\$93.95



New

## Trimline Phone, 26dB

Traditional trimline phone has the familiar dial-in-handset design, combined with **26dB** of sound amplification and nicely sized backlit dialing buttons, making it a great option for people with low to moderate hearing or vision loss. The phone also has a bright visual ring indicator, as well as a loud ringer.

721155

\$38.95

# Emergency Dialing Phones



## 50dB Emergency Telephone

The Ampli600 Amplified Emergency Connect (AEC) Phone is a **50dB** amplified phone with caller ID, speakerphone and emergency connect features all in one unit. The emergency connect feature gives you the peace of mind of a security service, without the monthly monitoring fees. In the event of an emergency, a user presses a button on the separate transmitter, and the phone automatically starts to dial 6 pre-programmed numbers. When a real person picks up this call, they hear a pre-recorded message and can then activate the sender's speakerphone to speak to the person in trouble. System includes 2 battery operated waterproof remote transmitters.

721085

\$149.95



## 40dB Emergency Phone with Remote Answer

In the event of an emergency, this phone activates a loud, local alarm within the house. If there is no response within 15 seconds, the unit will start dialing emergency numbers from the phone book (up to 30 names) and will play a recorded emergency message. The receiver can accept the call to engage a speakerphone conversation. Other features include **40dB** of amplification, talking caller ID with recordable names, a two way speakerphone with remote answer from the emergency pendant, a low battery alert, and a visual ringer with an adjustable volume. Pendant can work up to 90 feet away, in an open room. AC powered with battery back up.

721123

\$129.95

721127 Additional Pendant

\$17.95



## Guardian 911 Emergency Alert System

With the Guardian Alert 911 emergency communication system, you can always have live emergency access to a person at all times. Plug the base station into a phone line and wear the emergency pendant around your neck. In the event of an emergency, push the button on the pendant and you are connected to a 911 operator. Use the speaker on the pendant to talk directly to the operator and have a live 2-way conversation. No need to shout into a speakerphone which may be located across the room. Pendant runs on 1 AAA battery and is splash resistant so that it can be taken into the shower. No monthly fees. An optional battery backup will keep the Guardian 911 operating in the event of a power loss.

721109

\$149.95

721128 Battery Backup

\$39.95

# Amplified Business Telephones

## Amplified Business Telephones

Sophisticated business telephones provide 40dB or 50dB of amplification in either 1 line or 2 line phones. Phones can digitally adjust frequency-specific volumes so that any user, especially those in noisy environments, can comfortably hear a caller's voice. The conference grade speaker phone restores low-frequencies sounds to deliver a crisp acoustic experience only found in high end phones. Huge 7.4", 3 line display is easy to read, even from a distance. Phones also include RJ22 and 2.5mm headset jacks with built in amplification, a 99 name directory, 7 one-touch memory dials, and one touch call forwarding.



### One Line Phones

812515 ST150 50dB \$139.95

### Two Line Phones

812517 ST240 40dB \$129.95

812519 ST250 50dB \$159.95

## Plantronics® Amplifier

- Use with a digital or analog phone, in the office or at home. Connect a headset, switch between headset and handset, and increase volume.
- headset/handset toggle
- increases incoming volume to 21 dB
- set outgoing volume up to 46 dB

HED014 \$129.95



# Accessories

## Phone Hang Up Box

If someone you know often forgets to hang up their corded or cordless phone, leaving the line busy and unavailable, this product will help. Phone plugs into the box and the box will automatically release the line if the phone is not hung up properly, leaving the line connected. Timer can be set to release the line after 15, 30, or 60 minutes. Box has loud ringer with LED green flashers to alert the user that a call is coming in, when the phone is still off hook.

501065 \$55.95



## Call Simulator

For itinerant professionals who need to test or demonstrate an amplified phone's capabilities in the field with no phone jack, this call simulator acts as an incoming call. Plug the simulator into the phone to test. When you pick up the connected phone, the simulator plays a pre-recorded message in a loop. Can connect two phones to compare them side by side. AC adapter included.

721080 \$54.95





# Telephone Accessories



## HearAll Cell Phone Amplifier

Pair your Bluetooth® enabled cell phone to this Serene amplified handset and receive up to **40dB** of amplification on your cell phone calls. Adjustable tone booster allows you to further refine the amplification to hear the particular sounds that you can't hear well. Latest DSP technology eliminates static and distortion for easy listening. Selectable speakerphone mode, together with the magnetic visor clip, allows hands-free conversation in cars. Also works with T-Coils to reduce cell phone static and interference.

**721136 \$99.95**



## Portable Telephone Amplifier

Strap on amplifier provides portable phone amplification up to **26dB**. Fits on any standard, cordless, or pay-phone handset. Gives travelers amplification wherever they are. The most compact and lightweight in its class. Comes with 2 AAA batteries and a soft carrying pouch.

**721054 \$26.95**



## 40dB In-Line Amplifier

This convenient telephone amplifier allows you to amplify your incoming calls without having to buy a new telephone. Unit sits between the handset and the phone base and provides up to **40dB** of amplification. Adjustable volume and tone controls allow you to customize the incoming call sound to your needs and help distinguish between similar sounding words. Not for use with dial-in-handset phones.

**HI-HA-40 \$34.95**



## 30dB Neckloop Cell Phone Amplifier

This ClearSounds neckloop amplifier is designed to be used by people using hearing aids that are equipped with a T-Coil. It can connect to an audio device, such as a cell phone, cordless phone, or MP3 player and then deliver 30 dB of amplified sound from that device directly to the T-Coil. Includes a built in microphone for telephone use.

**608506 \$45.95**



## IntelliCALL Universal In-Line Amplifier For Headsets or Handsets

Serene's UA-50 inline phone amplifier can be attached to any standard phone to provide additional amplification up to **45dB**. Volume control uses a rotary dial for longer life and adjustable tone control has three discrete settings for better precision. For business environments, this amplifier has a headset jack that is compatible with many business headsets. (Amplification stops at 35dB when using a headset.) Requires AC adapter (included).

**721055 \$69.95**

## Universal Amplifier For Handsets

Same as above, but without the additional jack for headset use. Uses one 9V battery (not included).

**721056 \$34.95**



## ClearSounds In-line Amplifier

Small, plug in amplifier is compatible with most analog, VOIP, or digital phones, offering up to **40dB** of volume and tone amplification of incoming calls. Will not work with cordless or dial-in-handset phones. Requires 1 9V battery (NI.) Measures 4" x 2.5".

**721144 \$34.95**

# Telephone Ringers & Signalers



## Clarity Super Loud Phone Ringer

Super loud external ringer has adjustable volume up to 95dB and adjustable ring tone between 250 and 1200MHz. Ringer is line powered, so you don't need any additional batteries or AC power. Never miss a call again!

721143

\$39.95



## 95dB Ringer Amplifier

Extra loud phone ringer attaches to an existing phone to provide up to 95dB of super loud ringing. Ringer volume and ring tone are both adjustable. Choice of 4 different ringer sounds, as well as a bright visual ring indicator. AC powered with battery backup. Wall mountable.

HI-SR-200

\$39.95



## Super Bright Strobe Flasher

This super bright strobe flashes each time your phone rings, visually alerting you to an incoming call. Plugs directly into your phone and does not require additional power. Lightweight and easy to install.

731022

\$24.95

## Universal Ringer/Flasher

With this universal device, you can receive notification of inbound calls from either a land line phone or a cell phone. Plug in a land line, or rest the cell phone in the cradle and set the phone to vibrate. Different flashing patterns and ring tones will let you know if the inbound call is from the land line, cell, or Skype. Indicator lights also let you know if you have a missed call or SMS message. Includes a USB port for charging a cell phone, and a jack for an optional bed shaker.



721137

\$74.95



## Amplified Ringer With Strobe

There is no need to miss your important telephone calls. Signaler provides both a loud 95dB amplified ring and a bright strobe to alert you to an incoming call. The amplified ringer has both adjustable tone and volume to meet your needs. Signal options include signal off, flash and audio, flash and shake, or audio and shake. Bed shaker is optional. AC adapter included.

731033

\$39.95

## Ringer/Flasher Telephone Signaler



There is no need to miss your important telephone calls. The Amplicall10 signaler provides both a loud 95dB amplified ring and an extra bright camera flash LED to alert you to an incoming call. The amplified ringer has adjustable tone, volume, and ring patterns. Signal options include signal off, flash and audio, flash and shake, or audio and shake. Bed shaker is optional. Uses 4 AA batteries (included).

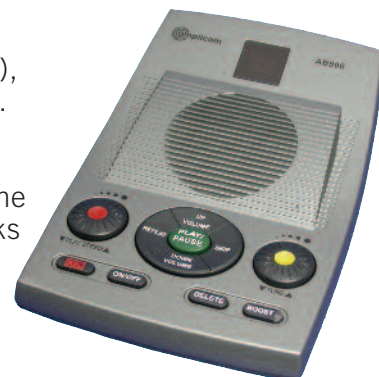
731040

\$49.95

HI-SS12VW Bed Shaker \$32.95

## 40dB Answering Machine

This 24 minute digital answering machine allows you to adjust the volume (up to 40dB), tone, and speed of your recorded messages. This gives the user great control over how they listen to the messages left for them. Rotary dials for speed and tone control let the user dial in to precisely the setting that works best for them. Other features include remote access, 3.5mm jack for headsets or neck-loops, and room monitoring.



721091

\$99.95



# Phone Feature Guides



LS&S offers a wide variety of products for people with some form of hearing loss. Amplified telephone products and accessories are some of our most popular items in this category. For people not using hearing aids, a personal assistive listening device may help them hear personal conversations and reconnect to the folks around them. TV listeners help people listen to the television in comfort – easily allowing you to keep up with the news or the latest show. Staying on schedule is key to maintaining an independent lifestyle, and vibrating clocks and watches can help with that task. Finally, for people with profound hearing loss, LS&S offers several different types of alerting systems. Whatever the problem you're trying to address – let us know and we'll help find the solution.

## Cordless Phone Feature Guide

LS&S MODEL	RETAIL PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE #	MFG	AMPLIFICATION	CALLER ID	ANSWERING MACHINE	TALKING KEYPAD	SPEAKER-PHONE	# OF 1 TOUCH DIALS	LIGHTED PAD	ADD'L HANDSETS
721064	\$139.95	CL-60	96	Serene	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes, 4
721064	\$129.95	CL-65	96	Serene	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	8	Yes	Yes, 4
721100	\$154.95	CL-60A	96	Serene	50	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes, 4
721098	\$159.95	XLC3.4	96	Clarity	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes, 3
721097	\$143.95	XLC2	96	Clarity	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes, 3
721149	\$169.95	XLC7BT	96	Clarity	50	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes		Yes	Yes, 3
721068	\$94.95	CL-30	97	Serene	38	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes	8	Yes	Yes, 4
721126	\$119.95	BT914	97	Clarity	40	Yes	Yes		Yes			Yes, 4
721102	\$99.95	D704	97	Clarity	40	Yes			Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4
721103	\$114.95	D714	97	Clarity	40	Yes	Yes		Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4
721152	\$74.95	D703	97	Clarity	35	Yes			Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4
721125	\$79.95	D712	97	Clarity	30	Yes	Yes		Yes	10	Yes	Yes, 4
721148	\$119.95	KXTGM420	97	Panasonic	40	Yes, Talking	Yes	Yes	Yes	3	Yes	Yes, 5

## Corded Phone Feature Guide

LS&S MODEL	RETAIL PRICE	DESCRIPTION	PAGE #	MFG	AMPLIFICATION	CALLER ID	ANSWERING MACHINE	TALKING KEYPAD	SPEAKER-PHONE	# OF 1 TOUCH DIALS	SPEECH AMP.	AC REQ'D
721036	\$149.95	HD-60	98	Serene	55					12		Yes
721116	\$159.95	Alto	98	Clarity	53			Yes	Yes, Amp	10	15dB	Yes
721117	\$169.95	Alto Plus	98	Clarity	53	Yes		Yes	Yes, Amp	3	15dB	Yes
721042	\$169.95	Ampli550	98	Geemarc	52	Yes, Talking		Yes	Yes, Amp	9	12dB	Yes
812515/19	\$139.95	ST150/ST250	101	Fanstel	52	Yes			Yes, Amp	7		Yes
721085	\$149.95	Ampli600	100	Geemarc	50	Yes			Yes, Amp	9		Yes
HI-JV35	\$144.95	JV35	98	Clarity	50			Yes		3		Yes
812517	\$129.95	ST240	101	Fanstel	40	Yes			Yes, Amp	7		Yes
812604	\$89.95	CSC500	99	ClearSounds	40				Yes	11, Photo		Yes
721119	\$119.95	E814 Combo	99	Clarity	40	Yes	Yes		Yes, Amp	5		Yes
721153	\$59.95	FC-1007SP	99	Future Call	40				Yes	10, Photo		No
721123	\$129.95	FC-7677-2	100	Future Call	40	Yes, Talking			Yes	1		Yes
721082	\$43.95	FC-2907	99	Future Call	40				Yes	1		No
721122	\$43.95	FC-1001	99	Future Call	40				Yes	3, Photo		No
721044	\$93.95	HD-40P	100	Serene	26				Yes	9, Photo		No
721155	\$38.95	C200	100	Clarity	26							No

\*\* All above phones are Hearing Aid Compatible

# Alerting Devices & Systems

**New**

## Square Glow Home Alerting Kit

Communicate through light with the SquareGlow alerting system. The SquareGlow line of products is a wireless home or office alerting system which alerts the user to different activities in the home via a system of unique SquareGlow flashers. Each flasher has 7 customizable colors, 52 ringtones, and 4 sound levels from 30-110dB. Different colors or tones announce different triggers. The Home Kit is a great starter pack which gives you a doorbell/ Remote signaler, a phone alert, and 2 flashers. Optional transmitter/triggers include a doorbell, VP/phone signaler, door or window sensor, indoor motion sensor, and outdoor motion sensor. The entire system can have an unlimited number of pairings and has a range of 600 feet.



**731067 Home Kit \$199.95**

**Tap It—Body Worn Vibrating Receiver**

**731068 \$59.95**



## First Alert Escape Light® Smoke Alarm

This battery operated smoke detector has both an audible alarm and shines a bright light when triggered, providing a dual alerting mechanism as well as bright lighting for any escape path. Other features include remote flashlight test and an easy access hinged cover. Uses 1 9V battery (included).



**731002 \$21.95**

## Talking Smoke and Carbon Monoxide Alarm

Kidde smoke and carbon monoxide detector features an 85dB audible alarm (at 10 feet) and will also announce "Fire! Fire!" or "Warning! Carbon Monoxide." Must be hard wired on 120VAC with 2AA battery backup. Can be used with an optional strobe for even greater alerting.



**731054 \$69.95**

## Strobe for Smoke/CO Alarm

Connects directly to the Kidde detector 731054 to offer a bright LED strobe to provide additional warning to the presence of smoke or carbon monoxide. 177 candela strobe must be hardwired.



**731055 \$89.95**

**New**

## SMPL Motion Alert and Pager

The SMPL sensors and pagers allow a caregiver to monitor the movements of a loved one in their home within a range of 100-200 feet from the sensor. A base combination must include one pager and one sensor. Pager can be clipped to a belt and can alert the caregiver to a motion with a combination of sound, vibration, and flash. The motion sensor triggers an alert when it detects any motion within 20 feet of the sensor. This can allow a caregiver to know if a loved one has risen from bed, is passing near a stairway, or has gone into a hallway. The Motion Alert Kit includes one motion alert and one pager with belt clip. Up to 20 sensors (including optional door alerts and call buttons) can be added to one pager, and one sensor can alert multiple pagers.



**731069 Motion Alert Kit \$64.95**

**731056 Add'l Motion Sensor \$37.95**

**731070 Add'l Door Sensor \$18.95**

**731057 Help Pendant \$24.95**



## Wireless Doorbell With Strobe and Chime

This wireless system rings a chime and flashes a bright strobe when the doorbell rings. Wireless doorbell affixes outside and the strobe receiver plugs into any AC outlet in the house. Strobe receiver operates up to 100 feet away from the doorbell.

**731024 \$88.95**



# Sonic Alert Alerting Systems



**Sonic Alert**  
America's Leader in Visual Alerting Systems

## HomeAware™ Complete Home Alerting Solutions

Sonic Alert's new HomeAware alerting system is a complete wireless home alerting system, designed to give the hard of hearing information about critical activities taking place throughout the home. It uses a digital-RF technology to provide the safest and most reliable method of sending and receiving a wireless signal. It has virtually unlimited range, with up to 1,000 feet between a transmitter and the Main Unit, giving you added safety, security, and peace of mind. Different type transmitters send a signal to the main receiver, triggering an alert by a the 110dB alarm, powerful bed shaker and/or flashing ultra-bright strobe light. An alert message, in bright red 2" LED display, notes what activity triggered the alert. Optional transmitters can be used for a telephone, smart phone (Apple or Android), doorbell, a baby cry, or a smoke/CO detector sound. Use the SonicBridge Unit to connect to any existing Sonic Alert remote receivers. The HA360 Main Kit comes complete with the Master Receiver, doorbell transmitter, and powerful bed shaker. Additional receivers and transmitters may be purchased separately.



**731047**

**\$174.95**

## Accessories



**Basic Receiver**

**731048 \$55.95**



**Smoke/CO  
Sound Signaler**

**731050 \$58.95**



**Smart Phone  
Transmitter**

**731051 \$45.95**



**Phone/Fax/VRS  
Transmitter**

**731052 \$61.95**



**SonicBridge**

**731053 \$31.95**

Sonic Alert continues to offer its original alerting system which can be configured any way you want, or using a popular pre-configuration.

## Deluxe System

The deluxe system includes the Sonic Boom alarm clock and receiver, the wireless telephone and doorbell signaler, the table top lamp flash receiver, and Sonic Alert's powerful bed shaker. The clock, doorbell/telephone signaler, and remote receiver are each receivers, giving you coverage in 3 rooms.

**HI-SA-KIT-4**

**\$205.95**



## Additional Receivers

**Sonic Boom Alarm Clock**

**HI-SB1000 \$64.95**

**Sonic Blink Receiver**

**HI-BL300 \$36.95**

**Lamp Flash Wall Mount Receiver**

**HI-SA101 \$39.95**

**Table Top Lamp Flash Receiver  
With On/Off Switch**

**HI-SA201 \$42.95**



## Additional Signalers

**Wireless Telephone & Doorbell Signaler**

Also has a built in outlet to  
flash an attached lamp

**HI-DB200 \$82.95**

**Baby Cry Signaler**

**HI-BC400 \$32.95**

**Universal Sound Signaler**

**HI-USS360 \$30.00**



# Serene Alerting System

## Serene CentralAlert™ System

The CA-360 is an all-in-one notification system for your home. It can alert you to all the daily sounds in your home such as alarm clock, door knocking, phone ringing, alarm sound from your audio alarms, motion detectors, and storm warning from your NOAA radio and more. It uses a bright built-in flasher, a selectable loud yet pleasant audible sound, visual icons and a powerful bed shaker to notify the user whenever a particular action has occurred. There is no installation needed for the CA-360, and all operations are wireless. It uses the latest 2.4 GHz transmission technology to ensure interference-free operations and full coverage of every corner of your home. Operating range is 200 feet. Base system includes master receiver unit, wireless doorbell, bed shaker, phone cord and AC adapter. Additional accessories available for audio alarms, baby cry alert, motion detector, door chime or intercom alert, NOAA storm warning alert, or a remote receiver.



731041

\$179.95

## CentralAlert Wearable Notification System

Serene's CA-380 wearable notification system is designed for the deaf/blind and offers tactile notification from any of Serene's CentralAlert transmitters. The wearable receiver (CA-PX) features braille buttons, strong vibrations, loud audio tones, and bright flashing lights. The bundled 380 package includes the wearable receiver, a strong bed shaker, a doorbell signaler and ringer/flasher for either a home or cell phone.

New



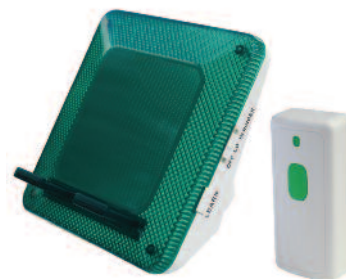
731062

\$312.95

New

## CentralAlert Mini Notification System

The CentralAlert mini system provides quick coverage for phone calls and visitors. It combines the cell or home phone flasher/ringer (CA-CX) with a doorbell (CA-DB). The phone sensor is a stand alone device but can also act as a receiver for the doorbell, door knocker, or door hanger. It is also compatible with the CA-360, CA-PX, and CA-RX receivers.



731063

\$99.95

## Accessories



Remote Receiver / CA-RX

731042

\$64.95



Wearable Personal Receiver / CA-PX

731065

\$183.95



Motion Detector / CA-MX

731044

\$73.95



Lamp Flasher / CA-LX

731043

\$31.95



Home/Cell Phone Sensor / CA-CX

731046

\$82.95



Baby Cry Sensor / CA-BX

731061

\$45.95



Audio Alarm / CA-AX

731045

\$45.95



NOAA Weather Alert / CA-NOAA

731059

\$45.95



# Alerting Devices & Systems

## Clarity AlertMaster™

### Clarity AlertMaster, AL10

Updated alerting system with contemporary styling can alert you to all the activities around your home—telephone, doorbell, alarm clocks, or a baby crying. Alerts can either flash a lamp in different patterns or shake your bed to notify you when one of the activities has been triggered. Wireless configuration allows you to plug in the unit and cover your whole house with around the clock notification. Notification system includes: base unit, bed-shaker and wireless doorbell. Additional transmitters can be added for different activities. Battery back up requires 10 rechargeable batteries (not included). One year warranty.

**AL10 Base Unit With Bedshaker And Doorbell**  
**731036 \$189.95**

### Remote Receiver, AL12

Just plug in a lamp and you'll be notified wherever the receiver is placed—in the kitchen, living room, garage, etc. One year warranty.

**731038 \$69.95**

### Sound Transmitters

Place these signalers next to any routine sound for which you want to be alerted – a doorbell, a baby crying, or any timing device - and they will transmit a wireless alert up to 80 feet away. Battery included. One year warranty.

**HI-AX Audio Alarm \$49.95**  
**HI-BX Baby Sounds \$49.95**  
**HI-DX Door Announcer \$49.95**



## Silent Call Legacy & Signature Series

Prior to their Medallion Series alerting system, Silent Call offered first the Legacy and then the Signature Series systems. The Legacy system offers a range of 200 feet, while the Signature Series has a range of 2,000 feet with its 418 MHz transmitters. Both wireless systems allows a deaf or deaf/blind user to be discreetly alerted to the activation of any of a number of common household devices such as a doorbell, telephone ringer, smoke detector, sound monitor, or door or window activity. LS&S still has limited stock for these systems, for people wanting to continue enjoying their current systems.



### SideKick II Receiver

The Legacy Series Sidekick Receiver features an alarm clock, a bright flashing strobe, a range up to 500 feet, and a jack for an additional bed shaker. Additionally, it features a telephone jack to receive alerts from any telephone plugged into the receiver.



**HI-SK09214-2**

**\$269.95**

## Legacy Series

### RECEIVERS

Sidekick II Receiver	HI-SK09214-2	\$269.95
Sidekick Receiver with Strobe	HI-REC09214	\$194.95
Good Vibrations	HI-GV1097-2	\$127.95
Sleep Alert Charger Unit	HI-SOT1006-2	\$123.95
Bed Shaker	HI-VIB-PJ	\$33.95

### TRANSMITTERS

Clip on Doorbell	HI-DBWBRKT	\$49.95
Hardwired Doorbell	HI-DB1003-1	\$69.95
Hardwired Doorbell w/ Button	HI-DB1003-2	\$69.95
Door/Window Access	HI-DW1003-3	\$72.95

## Signature Series

Vibra-Call3 Receiver	VC4003	\$259.95
CO2 Detector	COT-SS	\$196.00
Wired Doorbell Transmitter	DB1-SS	\$89.95
Wireless Doorbell Transmitter	DB4-SS	\$74.95
Door/Window Access Trx	DW3-SS	\$88.95
Smoke Detector With Transmitter	SD4-SS	\$119.95
Sound Monitor	SM5-SS	\$79.95
Telephone Transmitter	TEL-SS	\$79.95

## MyAlert™ Alerting System

MyAlert™ is a cost effective, safe and secure system to alert you to your important household sounds. A portable wireless remote receiver connects to all MyAlert transmitters to capture alert signals for telephone, smart phone, door, window and a range of sounds. The system uses their unique million-code technology, which means no false flashing from a neighbor's system. Complete with 24/7 safe system supervision and class-leading range, the reliable receivers will always notify you if any part of the system isn't working. Extended range works in even large homes. One year warranty.

**New**

### Body Worn Receiver

This wireless remote receiver can receive signals from up to 4 MyAlert transmitters, including doorbell, telephone, smartphone and baby cry monitor. Alerts can be either an 85 dB extra loud sound, bright red flashing LED light, or vibration. Operates on 2 AA batteries (NI.)



**BWR100**

**\$39.95**

**New**

### Multi-Function Remote Receiver

This remote receiver can receive signals from all MyAlert transmitters, up to a total of 4 receivers. Three alert signals include an extra loud 95dB adjustable sound, bright LED flashing **strobe**, and an optional bed shaker. Works on 3 C batteries or an optional AC power supply. (AC required if using a bed shaker.)



**WR101**

**\$39.95**

**VIB12V Bed Shaker**

**\$19.95**

**PS800 AC Power Supply**

**\$14.95**

## MyAlert Transmitters

Personal Transmitter	PT100T	\$29.95
Doorbell Transmitter	DB100T	\$29.95
Smartphone Transmitter	SP100T	\$39.95
Door-Window Security Transmitter	DW100T	\$29.95
Telephone Transmitter	TR100T	\$29.95

## Medallion™ Series Alerting System

Designed with million-code technology, the 418MHz Medallion™ Series receivers and transmitters offer broad coverage without interference from other systems – making them ideal for use in apartments, condominiums, hotels and dormitories as well as homes. They offer extended-range, wireless convenience of up to 500 feet, depending on product combination. Five year warranty.

### Mini Receiver

For use only with the Medallion Series, the Mini Receiver works with all Medallion transmitters and plugs into any standard 110V electrical outlet. A three level strobe – bright, brighter, brightest – will alert you to the specific activity triggering the strobe and will identify the specific event with one of 6 lighted and colored icons. It can also activate the optional bedshaker, VIB-PJ. Includes a battery back up.



**MR1214-MC**

**\$129.95**

**HI-VIB-PJ Bedshaker**

**\$33.95**

### Vibra-Call™3

#### Body-Worn Receiver

For people who are deaf blind and seeking maximum freedom around the home or office, the Vibra Call receiver produces distinct vibration patterns to distinguish between doorbells, phone calls, sounds, weather alerts, fire, smoke, and more. Overnight, it recharges in a Charger/Docking Station but still alerts you to incoming warning signals through the Bed Vibrator, which is also included. Features 6 recall buttons. Clips to a belt or waistband, or slips in a pocket.



**VC4003-MC**

**\$284.95**

## Medallion Series Transmitters

Smoke Detector w/ Transmitter	SD4-MC	\$110.95
Wireless CO Detector w/ Transmitter	CO5-MC	\$147.95
Doorbell Transmitter (no battery)	DB1-MC	\$56.95
Wireless Doorbell Transmitter	DB4-MC	\$56.95
Telephone Transmitter	TEL-MC	\$78.95
Sound Monitor	SM5-MC	\$83.95
Fire Alarm Transmitter, (voltage input with battery)	FA41-MC	\$71.95
Mat with Transmitter	MAT4-MC	\$114.95
Door/Window Access Transmitter	DW3-MC	\$87.95
Weather Alert Transmitter	WT-MC	\$94.95



# Listening Device Accessories

## Earphones & Headphones



### Wide Range Earphone

HI-EAR008 \$17.25



### Single Mini Ear Bud

HI-EAR013 \$17.25



### Double Mini Ear Bud

HI-EAR014 \$19.25



### Surround Earphone

HI-EAR-022 \$17.25



### Deluxe Headphones:

HI-HED021 \$17.25



### Behind The Head Headphone

Headphones rest behind the head for a comfortable fit.

HI-HED026 \$20.95

### Neckloop Telecoil Coupler

Works with hearing aids equipped with a T-Coil. Now with a safety breakaway feature in case the cord gets caught on an object.

HI-NKL001 \$53.50

## Microphones



### Uni-Directional Microphone

A uni-directional mic only picks up sound from the direction in which it is pointing. Reduces unwanted background and overhead noise.

781021 \$39.00



### Angled Uni-Directional Microphone

90° angled mic is great for people who want to keep their Pocketalker in their shirt pocket. Pocketalker discretely stays in pocket and mic still points towards the speaker.

781022 \$39.00



### Replacement Plug Mount Microphone

HI-MIC-014 \$39.95



### Mini Lapel Clip Microphone

Omni-directional condenser microphone can clip onto a lapel and has a 39" cord.

HI-MIC-090 \$78.95

### Replacement Clip For HI-MIC-090

781031 \$5.00

## iLoop Amplifier

For people using hearing aids equipped with a T-Coil, the iLoop works to amplify sounds coming from an audio device such as an MP3 player, iPod, or other player. Plug the iLoop into the headphone jack of the audio player, and receive up to **30dB** of clear, amplified sound through the T-Coil, with no background noise.

781051 \$39.95



## The BEAN® Quiet Sound Amplifier®

The BEAN personal amplifier rests discreetly in your ear and enhances your hearing experience so your conversations become more effective in the car, in social situations, and at a distance. It features a built-in sensor that automatically adjusts to the surrounding noise level and amplifies soft sounds, while keeping the volume steady on louder noises or even reducing it for extremely loud sounds. The BEAN comes with a starter kit, which includes 7 eartips of different sizes and materials for best fit and comfort, batteries, and a leather case. Available as a single unit or a pair. Not returnable.

781053 Single \$199.95

781054 Pair \$299.95



# Assistive Listening Devices

## Pocketalker 2.0

Personally tailor your listening experiences with the new Williams Sound Pocketalker 2.0's superior sound and unparalleled frequency range. The 2.0 offers all of the advantages and great qualities of the Pocketalker Ultra, with some notable improvements. The Pocketalker 2.0 offers superior sound quality with adjustable tone control and extended high and low frequency ranges, a more comfortable ergonomic design, built-in T-coil loop compatibility, and rechargeability with an optional recharging kit. Comes with 1 pair of stereo earphones and 1 pair of stereo headphones.

**781055 \$199.00**



## Pocketalker™ Ultra

### High Quality Personal Amplification

Hearing loss can make communicating and understanding a frustrating experience for both the speaker and the listener. The Pocketalker Ultra personal amplifier helps by amplifying sounds closest to the listener while reducing background noise, allowing the listener to enjoy conversations and social situations that previously were so challenging. High quality features include separate tone and volume controls and a lightweight, ergonomic design (2.7 ounces with batteries.) System includes: 2 AAA batteries for 99 hours of use, amplifier, plug mount microphone, TV listening cord with microphone clips, integrated belt clip, and neck lanyard.

**WILLIAMS SOUND**



**781000 Pocketalker, No Headphones \$139.00**



**781006 Pocketalker with Deluxe Lightweight Headphones \$139.00**



**781007 Pocketalker with Double Mini Earbuds \$139.00**



**781035 Pocketalker with Rear-Wear Headphones \$139.00**



**781009 Pocketalker with Neckloop Telecoil Coupler \$159.00**

## Turbo Ear

### Micro Size Personal Amplifier

Hear all the sounds you've been missing—TV, conversations, classroom, movies, and more. Turbo Ear features high/low frequency setting, adjustable volume control, belt clip and mini earbud. Requires one AAA battery (included). Compact unit measures: 2 3/4" x 1 3/4" x 1/2". Neckloop compatible.

**HI-LHS-90 \$11.95**



## SuperEar Plus SE7500

The improved SuperEar Plus takes affordable assistive listening to a whole new level. The re-designed microphone substantially reduces feedback and case noise by lengthening the distance between the amplifier and the microphone. A new carrying case with an attached belt clip further reduces case noise. It can produce an increase in ambient sound gain up to 50dB to provide tremendous help for those with mild to moderate hearing loss. Uses 2 AAA batteries (included) and comes with headphones and unobtrusive earbuds. Five year manufacturer's warranty.

**781030 \$69.95**



## WEAR Assistive Listening Device

The Wear ALD uses patent pending technology with 10 directional microphones to amplify close sounds (< 6 feet away) and not amplify far noises. This way the user hears only the person speaking and not distracting background noises. The directional arrangement of array microphones means that the user does not have to point the device in the direction of the speaker. The 2" diameter WEAR clips onto a user's clothing via a magnet, providing hands free amplification with adjustable volume for the listener. Uses a rechargeable battery.

**781058 \$139.00**



# Personal FM Systems

## PFM PRO Personal FM System



The Williams Sound PFM PRO personal FM system broadcasts a speaker's voice directly to the ears of individual listeners up to 150 feet away, making it an ideal amplification system for small groups, classrooms, employee training and consultation. The speaker wears a compact battery operated transmitter with a small lapel microphone that sends their voice to the listener who uses a compact battery operated receiver with volume control to hear the presentation loudly and clearly, even from the back of the room. The transmitter and receiver have 17 channels on the 72-76 MHz bandwidth frequency and can be locked in place once set. The T46 transmitter has the ability to operate in dual channel mode, allowing the user to easily switch between two different transmitting channels, each with its own set up parameters. System is compatible with cochlear implants when used with a neckloop. Items included: one transmitter, one R37N receiver, lapel microphone, folding headphone, mini earphone, 2 AA batteries and a storage case. Lifetime PLUS limited warranty on the transmitter and receiver. 90 day warranty on headphones and microphones.



<b>PFM-PRO</b>	<b>\$726.00</b>
<b>PPA-R37N Additional Receiver</b>	<b>104.00</b>

Bundle your PRM PRO with a dual drop in charger which will charge both the transmitter and the receiver. Saves time and money. Includes rechargeable batteries.

<b>PFM-PRO-RCH PFM-PRO + Charger</b>	<b>\$779.00</b>
--------------------------------------	-----------------



## Nady Personal FM System

Nady Systems has been designing, manufacturing, and marketing wireless microphones since 1976. They are well known in the recording industry for their high fidelity, patented clear, natural sound. With their FM system, they bring this commercial sound quality expertise to a personal, easy-to-use system. Because this system is made for commercial video sound recording, it delivers clear, professional sounding audio without distracting ambient noise and can transmit up to 200' away, or up to 500' with line-of-sight. System consists of one receiver and one lavalier transmitter with Nady's state-of-the-art microphone. Receiver is ultra-compact – not much bigger than a cassette. Transmitter is available in 5 different frequencies and provides 16-20 hours of battery life from a single 9V battery. Three year warranty.



<b>781011</b>	<b>\$139.95</b>
<b>781012 Add'l Receiver</b>	<b>\$99.95</b>

## Handheld Personal Communicator

This handheld, personal amplifier is a great little portable device for amplifying quick conversations around you. Hold the speaker directly against your ear, much like using a telephone, and the microphone on the other end of the handle will pick up the nearby conversation and amplify it through the handset. Doesn't require using headphones or earbuds. Adjustable volume control ranges up to 45dB. Unit charges in a charging cradle which also sterilizes the unit as it charges.



<b>617739</b>	<b>\$149.95</b>
---------------	-----------------



# Large Area Communication

## Personal PA® FM Assistive Listening Systems

The Personal PA® FM 557 large area listening system ensures people in your facility receive direct, clear communication of your message. With an operating range of 1,000 feet, it is ideal for schools, auditoriums, places of worship, and conferences. This complete turnkey solution connects with your facility's existing sound system and is designed for those who need help overcoming background noise, reverberation, or distance from the sound source. The system includes the cutting edge T55 transmitter with both FM and WiFi transmission. It also includes four PPA Select receivers (PPA R37), each featuring seek-button channel selection with access to 17 pre-set wideband frequencies between 72-76 MHz, and it includes 2 neckloops for T-Coil users and 4 surround earphones. The system is expandable, accommodating any number of listeners. This system complies with 2010 ADA guidelines for hearing assistance and is covered by Lifetime PLUS Limited Warranty. Additional combinations available with additional receivers and drop in chargers.

**WILLIAMESOUND**



<b>FM-557</b>	<b>Full System</b>	<b>\$1,767.00</b>
<b>PPA-R37N</b>	<b>Additional Receiver</b>	<b>\$104.00</b>

## TV and Audio Listening

### Serene TV SoundBox® Wireless TV Speaker

This portable and wireless speaker brings TV sound right in front of you. No more straining to hear your TV from across the room or far away. The volume control works independently from your TV speaker, allowing you to turn the TV volume down or completely off and still be able to hear the TV from this speaker. Adjustable Voice Enhancing with tone control makes each word fully intelligible and easier to comprehend. It's totally wireless and light weight. The convenient handle allows you to take it with you wherever you are watching TV, even in another room. Built-in rechargeable battery delivers up to 8 hours of listening time between charging periods. Includes a headphone jack.

<b>721130</b>	<b>\$149.95</b>
---------------	-----------------



### TV and Audio Listener

The TL200 TV Listener pairs wirelessly with either your television or mobile phone to amplify TV shows, phone calls, and music. Plug the TV transmitter directly into the television, and then pair the headset with the transmitter. This allows the user to amplify the TV volume, while others in the room listen at their preferred volume. Headphones also pair with a smart-phone to receive and amplify cell phone calls as well as music played from the phone. 30' headset range and 18 hour battery life. Charging provided via micro-USB charging cable.

<b>781061</b>	<b>\$99.95</b>
---------------	----------------



### Amplified Headphones

Amplified headset pairs with mobile devices, tablets or other wireless devices so you can enjoy listening to music or phone calls at a sound level that works best for you. Headphones have on-ear controls and a microphone so that you can also answer and speak to incoming cell phone callers, using the amplified headphones. Headphones have pillow soft ear cushions with an adjustable headband for long wearing comfort.

<b>781071</b>	<b>\$69.95</b>
---------------	----------------

**New**



# Vibrating Clocks

## Deaf Blind Alarm Clock

Helen, the deaf-blind alarm clock from the manufacturer of the Milestone 312, uses simple, well marked buttons and strong vibrations to help keep deaf blind users on an independent schedule. Using simple but efficient vibration patterns, Helen can be used as a clock, alarm clock, and event timer. For a morning alarm, Helen comes with an external pillow shaker to help wake the user in the morning. Voice announcement can also be activated for training purposes. Works in 24 hour time only and comes with an internal battery and USB charger.



741016

\$495.00



### Sonic Boom Alarm Clock With Built In Receiver

Guaranteed to wake you up! Ideal for deep sleepers or hard of hearing! Wakes you to any combination of loud pulsating audio alarm, flashing lights or shaking bed (vibrator optional). Features adjustable volume and tone control and large LED display with auto dimmer control. Compatible with Sonic Alert's complete line of signaling products (page 106). AC powered with 9-volt battery back up (battery not included). Two year warranty.

HI-SB1000

\$68.95



### Optional Bed Shaker for Sonic Boom

Plugs into back of Sonic Boom alarm clock. Two year warranty.

HI-SS12VW

\$14.95



### Sonic Boom Dual Alarm Clock With Bed Shaker

This helpful alarm clock features two separate alarms, large (1.8") easy to read numbers, Sonic Alert's powerful 12 volt bed shaker, and an extra loud 113dB alarm with adjustable tone and volume control.

741002

\$49.95



### AlarmDock

Silent Call's smartphone docking station with speaker and wireless bedshaker is an innovative way to use your own smartphone as an extra loud 100 dB alarm clock, or an alarm clock that shakes your bed. You can also stream your favorite music from your smartphone, in clear, full sound using the AlarmDock Wireless speaker. Download the free iOS or Android app onto your phone and get alarms and timers, volume and tone control, flasher activation, and large clock readout.

741026

\$99.95

741030 Docking Only

\$49.95



### Sonic Bomb Alarm Clock

The Sonic Bomb is Sonic Alert's loudest and strongest alarm clock. Equipped with a 113dB alarm with adjustable tone and volume control, pulsating alert lights, and Sonic Alert's strongest 12V bed shaker, it will be nearly impossible to sleep through this. Red display also has a hi/low dimmer switch.

741012

\$49.95



### Wake Assure

Alarm clock for deep sleepers and the hard of hearing. Extra large 2" numbers, with big, simple and easy to find buttons. Use the audio alarm, flashing lamp, and bed shaker all at once or individually. Extra loud audio alarm with volume and tone control make it as loud or soft as you like. AC outlet on the back makes it easy to plug in an existing flash lamp to wake you up. Features auto snooze and 9 volt battery back up (battery not included). One year warranty.

HI-AMER-WA

\$69.95



**New**



## Bluetooth Bedshaker

The SmartShaker3 uses Bluetooth connectivity to connect a wireless bedshaker to the alarm clock on your personal smartphone. Download the free app for Android or Apple phones; schedule your alarm on your phone, and place the SmartShaker under your pillow. Choose from multiple wake up options and 5 levels of vibration. Options include ringtone, vibration only, or both ringtone and vibration. Now includes an incoming call alert.

**741027 \$59.95**



## TCL Vibe Alarm Clock with Vibrating Wristband

Dual alarm clock with snooze has both a loud 75dB alarm and a rechargeable, wireless vibrating wristband to gently shake you awake. Alarm can be set to audio, vibration, or both. Its small foot print (3" square) and battery operability make it great for small spaces or for traveling. Operates on 3 AAA batteries and includes a cable to charge the wristband from the clock.

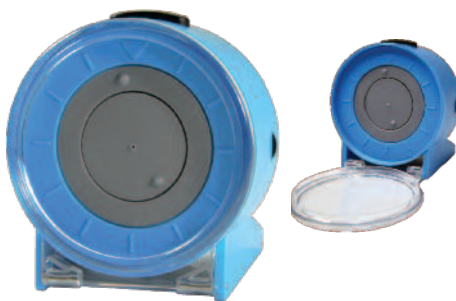
**741022 \$49.95**



## VibraLITE 8™ Vibrating Watches

Vibrating watch, with 8 programmable vibrating alarms, is great for people wanting to discretely manage a schedule. The multiple alarms can be used for such activities as medical reminders, ADD training, dietary management, or general morning wake up. Other features include a countdown timer with auto repeat, a stopwatch, 3 time zone settings, bright blue backlighting, choice of audible, vibration, or both alarms and easy alarm settings and confirmations.

**741008 \$89.95**



## Tactile Talking Clock with Bed Shaker

This fabulous new clock speaks the time and date in a male voice with adjustable volume. Clock face opens in order to feel the analog time, as represented by a dot for the hours and a dot for the minutes. Clock comes with a vibrating pillow shaker and alarm options can be audible and vibration, vibration only, or audible only. Uses 2 AAA batteries.

**101150 \$54.95**



## TimeShaker Alarm Clocks

Electric alarm clock comes with either a wired or wireless powerful bedshaker that offers 3 levels of vibration: normal, strong, and earthquake. Dual alarms can be set for 2 different users and can use a combination of vibration, sound (120dB adjustable audio), or both. Bright alert also flashes with alarm.

**781059 Wired \$39.95**

**781060 Wireless \$44.95**

## Digital Buzz and Beep Timer

Digital timer can vibrate and/or beep to let you know when time is up. Timer can make both a high pitched beep and vibrate, or vibrate only. From 0, it can also be used as a silent count-up clock.



**741014 \$14.95**



## Travel Vibrating Clock

Vibrating travel clock can be preset for two separate time zones and it also has 2 separate alarms. Alarms can be set to buzz, vibrate or both. Place the clock under your pillow or on a bedside table using a fold out stand. Uses 2 AA batteries (NI.)

**741025 \$19.95**



# Sale Items

Take advantage of great discounts on selected sale items while supplies last.

Visit our website at [www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com) for more details.

Description	Model No.	Retail Price	Sale Price
<b>Magnifiers</b>			
COIL Halogen Illuminated Magnifier, 8X/28D	5228-10	63.95	<b>29.56</b>
COIL 1.7X Glass 3" x 4" Magnifier on Flex Arm with Base	5175	121.95	<b>49.94</b>
COIL 50mm Hyperocular Uncut 5X	5344	39.95	<b>19.94</b>
Dazor 5D LED Circline Mobile Floor Stand Mag 41", White	LMC710-5-WH	622.00	<b>426.56</b>
Schweizer 8X/28D Modular LED Head Only	SM/123/1	17.95	<b>9.97</b>
Schweizer 4X/12D Modular Halogen Head Only	SM/193/1	35.95	<b>19.97</b>
Schweizer Modular Rechargeable Handle W/Plug&Bulb	SM/1865	160.95	<b>44.94</b>
Schweizer Kit with 6 Functional Series Magnifiers	S/83/6	214.95	<b>114.94</b>
Schweizer Halogen Stand Mag., 2.5X/6D, 100mm	SM/195	175.95	<b>79.95</b>
Specwell 8x30 Rubber Monocular	M0830-R	178.95	<b>137.76</b>
Specwell 8x20 Rubber Monocular	M0820-R	157.95	<b>119.76</b>
Specwell 4x10 Monocular	M0410	132.95	<b>95.76</b>
Specwell 3x9 Monocular	M0309	132.95	<b>95.76</b>
Specwell 7 Piece Kit w/ Case	SPEC-TYP-BB	2,173.95	<b>1,092.76</b>
Specwell Finger Ring and Eyecup	A2009	13.95	<b>9.56</b>
Table Tripod for Specwell Monoculars	A2301	49.95	<b>27.56</b>
Tripod Mount for 30mm Specwell Monocular	A2302	35.95	<b>25.56</b>
Tripod Mount for 20mm Specwell Monocular	A2303	39.95	<b>27.56</b>
Replacement Lens for Megaview Pro-2X, 2.5X or 4X	331004	6.00	<b>4.56</b>
<b>CCTV's</b>			
Max Portable B/W Mini CCTV	BW-MNTS	349.00	<b>179.56</b>
Max Portable Color Mini CCTV	C-MNTS	449.00	<b>249.56</b>
Tracking Device For Max CCTV	MAXTRAK	19.95	<b>11.56</b>
<b>Daily Living Aids</b>			
NeedleBay Insulin Pen Tip Holder	481078	19.95	<b>12.56</b>
Six Button Television Remote	434350	10.95	<b>3.56</b>
Heated Foot Massager	247498	49.95	<b>22.56</b>
8D Add On Lens For W.A.V.E. Plus Lamp	50078BK	60.00	<b>34.94</b>
Macular Degeneration Resource Guide, CD	451004	19.95	<b>9.76</b>
Macular Degeneration Resource Guide, Cassette	451003	19.95	<b>9.76</b>
<b>Assistive Technology</b>			
Visiflex Seels Cover For Big Keys Keyboard	601088	14.95	<b>8.94</b>
Step-Hear SH-200 Activator	541017	59.95	<b>24.94</b>
Victor Reader Stream Gen 1 NLS Cartridge Holder	521034	59.00	<b>27.46</b>
<b>Mobility</b>			
WCIB Six Section Folding Canes: 38", 40"	WCC-SIX	32.95	<b>19.56</b>
WCIB Folding Canes: 38"	WCC-Length	28.95	<b>17.96</b>
WCIB Rigid Cane, Crook Handle: 38", 40", 42"	WRAC-Length	24.95	<b>15.76</b>
WCIB Rigid Cane, Straight Handle: 28", 36", 38", 46",	WRGG- Length	24.95	<b>15.76</b>
WCIB Nylon Tip	WNT	2.45	<b>1.56</b>
<b>Hard of Hearing</b>			
Pendant Remote Control for Fortissimo	721129	79.95	<b>49.94</b>
TTY Spill Protectors	HI-SP-TTY	19.95	<b>9.94</b>
Additional Receiver For Williams Sound Motiva	781038	270.00	<b>145.94</b>
Access 4 Extra Loud, Flashing Alarm Clock	741010	69.95	<b>34.94</b>
Krown Wireless Transmitter KA300TX	731016	39.95	<b>19.94</b>

# Order Form 2021

Name		
Street		Apt
City	State	Zip
Daytime Phone (Required)		E-mail (optional)

## Method of Payment

☐ Check or Money Order (Payable to LS&S, LLC)

Credit Card:

☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express ☐ Discover

No CODs Accepted

Credit Card Number Expiration Date

Signature

## Shipping Address (if different than above)

Name		
Street		Apt
City	State	Zip

**\$10 minimum order, please.** Prices subject to change without prior notice.

## LS&S, LLC

145 River Rock Drive  
Buffalo, NY 14207

(800) 468-4789 **Toll Free Phone**  
(877) 498-1482 **Toll Free Fax**  
LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com **Email**

## U.S. Continental Ground Shipping and Handling Charges

### If your order totals: Add

\$24.99 or less	\$7.75
\$25.00-49.99	\$9.45
\$50.00-99.99	\$11.95
\$100.00-199.99	\$16.95
\$200.00-299.99	\$19.95
\$300.00-499.99	\$21.95
\$500.00-999.99	\$24.95
\$1000.00+ (add \$7.50 for each \$500)	

\*Some products require additional shipping.

Shipping scale applies to contiguous US only.  
**Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands** require **2nd day Air UPS**. Please call for shipping quote. International purchasers should also call for shipping quotes and other logistical matters.

**Return Policy:** Items returned within 30 days in resalable condition can be returned to LS&S for refund, credit, or exchange. Please note that shipping charges are non-refundable.

Model No.	Name of Item	Qty	Unit Price	Total

## Send a Catalog to a Friend

Name	
Address	
City	Zip
State	Zip

## How did you hear about us?

- ☐ Friend/Family  
☐ Doctor  
☐ Not-For-Profit  
☐ Agency  
☐ Internet  
☐ Other \_\_\_\_\_

Subtotal	
IL Residents: +6.25% Sales Tax NY Residents: +8.75% Sales Tax CA Residents: Various% Sales Tax FL Residents: Various% Sales Tax	
Shipping (including additional charges)	
Grand Total	

**If we are temporarily out-of-stock on the item you have ordered, would you prefer we:**

- ☐ Hold the order until we are able to fill it  
☐ Cancel the order and refund money

# Returns Policy

Address for Returns:  
145 River Rock Dr.  
Buffalo, NY 14207

**Email** LSSreturns@LSSproducts.com  
**Toll Free** 1-800-468-4789

---

## 1 Satisfaction Guaranteed.

LS&S has a 30 day money-back guarantee policy. If you are not satisfied with your products, for whatever reason, you may return your items for credit, refund, or exchange, less the value of the original shipping and handling fee.

## 2 Return Items in Resalable Condition.

In order to receive full credit for the merchandise, products must be returned brand new and in resalable condition, in their original packaging material, and with all instructions, accessories, and warranty cards. Any items returned not in resalable condition or missing accessories may be refused or subject to a restocking 15% fee.

## 3 Include Copy of Invoice.

Please include a copy of the original invoice for reference.

**For faster processing, please call to request a return authorization (RA) number prior to returning any merchandise.**

## 4 Some Items Cannot be Returned.

Special Orders are not returnable. Due to manufacturer policies, LS&S cannot accept the return of any opened software. Due to federal and state food, health, and safety laws, LS&S cannot accept returns on items used on the body, for food preparation, or for medicine administration. This policy includes but is not limited to, thermometers, glucose meters, blood pressure meters, syringe magnifiers and holders, manicuring items, etc.

## 5 Original Shipping Charges Not Refundable.

You are also responsible for the return shipping charges. We recommend that you purchase shipping insurance when returning products.

## 6 Allow 5-7 Business Days for Processing.

Please allow 5-7 business days, after our receipt of your item, for the processing of your return. We will credit you in the same method as your original payment – by check, credit card, or credit on an open account.



# Terms & Conditions

## HOW TO ORDER

LS&S's business hours are 9am-5pm Eastern Time Monday-Friday. To place an order, please call us at 1-800-468-4789 during business hours. Alternatively, you can fax your order toll free to 1-877-498-1482 at any time of the day, or visit our secure website at [www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com). Additionally, you can send us an email to [LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com](mailto:LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com). Please do not include credit card numbers in any email correspondence.

## PAYMENT

LS&S accepts payment by credit card (Visa, MasterCard, Discover or American Express), check, or money order. International orders may pay by PayPal. We cannot accept COD's. Eye Care Professionals, Corporations, and Institutional accounts (Not-for-profits, schools, and federal/state agencies) can apply for an open account. Terms on open accounts are Net 30 days. A valid purchase order must be used with all open account orders. Sales tax will apply to orders shipped to the following states: IL: 6.25%; NY: 8.75%; CA: 7.25%; FL: Various. Organizations claiming a sales tax exemption, please send us a copy of your exemption letter or reseller certificate.

## PRICES & PRODUCT CHANGES

Prices in this catalog replace and supersede all previous catalogs. While we strive to keep our prices constant over the life of the catalog, due to the duration of our catalog, LS&S reserves the right to change prices at any time. Additionally, manufacturers may discontinue or change the design of certain items that we carry. We will do our best to work with these changes and will notify you of any substitutions.

LS&S is not responsible for typographical or photo errors in this catalog.

## SHIPPING

Orders are shipped from our facility within 24 hours, unless an item is back ordered. Transportation and insurance from Buffalo, New York are additional and will be added to your invoice.

LS&S ships to all 50 states. Your order will be shipped ground unless otherwise specified. If you require next day or 2nd day delivery, please inquire regarding rates. Due to their size or weight, certain items have additional shipping charges. Extra shipping charges are noted near the respective item. LS&S also ships internationally. Please inquire about shipping rates for overseas purchases.

### U.S. Continental Ground Shipping and Handling Charges

If your order totals:	Add
\$24.99 or less	\$7.75
\$25.00-49.99	\$9.45
\$50.00-99.99	\$11.95
\$100.00-199.99	\$16.95
\$200.00-299.99	\$19.95
\$300.00-499.99	\$21.95
\$500.00-999.99	\$24.95
\$1000.00+ (add \$7.50 for each \$500)	

Orders weighing more than 150 pounds, or requiring palletized shipping will be charged actual shipping charges.

Shipping scale applies to contiguous US only. **Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and US Virgin Islands** require **2nd day Air UPS**. Please call for shipping quote. International purchasers should also call for shipping quotes and other logistical matters. Shipping charges are not refundable and are subject to change.

## DAMAGED MERCHANDISE

If your merchandise is damaged in shipping, you must make a claim with the carrier. PLEASE KEEP ALL WRAPPINGS and notify the carrier at once.

## RETURN POLICY

LS&S has a 30-day money-back guarantee. If you are not satisfied with your product, for whatever reason, you may return it for credit, refund, or exchange. On the back of your invoice, there is a return form for your convenience. Please note, original shipping costs are not refundable. In order to receive full credit for the product, it must be brand new and in resalable condition, in the original packaging materials, including all instructions, accessories, and warranty cards. Any product returned not in resalable condition may be refused or subject to a restocking fee up to 15%. We strongly urge you to purchase shipping insurance on returning products.

**For faster processing, please call us for a Return Authorization (RA) number prior to returning any products. We will be happy to assist you.**

Non-Returnable Products: Special orders are not returnable. Computer software is not returnable. Food and Health Products: Due to federal and state food, health, and safety laws, products used on the body, for food preparation, and for medicine preparation cannot be returned. This policy includes, but is not limited to, glucose meters and strips, thermometers, blood pressure meters, eye droppers, and manicuring items.

Please allow 5-7 business days, after our receipt of your return, for the processing of your credit.

## Key Contact Numbers and Addresses

<b>RETURNS</b>	145 River Rock Drive, Buffalo, NY 14207
<b>PHONE</b>	1-800-468-4789 (Toll Free) or 1-716-348-3500
<b>FAX</b>	1-877-498-1482 (Toll Free) or 1-716-873-3848
<b>E-MAIL</b>	<a href="mailto:LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com">LSSinfo@LSSproducts.com</a>
<b>WEB</b>	<a href="http://www.LSSproducts.com">www.LSSproducts.com</a>

© 2021-2022 LS&S, LLC. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or distributed in any form without the express permission of LS&S, LLC. LS&S Learning Sight and Sound Made Easier™, Father's Favorites™, We Try Because You Try™ are trademarks of LS&S, LLC.

# Index

75 Acetate Sheets  
 70 Address Books  
 55 Air Fryer  
 11-14, 114-115 Alarm Clocks  
 62, 105-109 Alerting Systems  
 96-102 Amplified Telephones  
 40 Amsler Grid  
 36 Angled Prismatic Glasses  
 64-66, 96-97, Answering Machines  
 99, 103 Answering Machines, cont.  
 110-113 Assistive Listening Devices  
 91-95 Assistive Technology  
 6, 7, 12, 14 Atomic Clocks & Watches  
 106-109 Baby Monitor  
 73, 75 Balls  
 67 Bar Code Reader  
 77-78 Bath & Shower  
 106-109, 114-115 Bed Shaker  
 16 Batteries  
 36 Bed Spectacles  
 38 Beecher Binoculars  
 62 Bibles  
 72 Bingo  
 37-38 Binoculars  
 80 Blood Glucose Meters  
 81 Blood Pressure Meters  
 39, 43-45, 95 Blue Blocker Filters  
 15, 68, 92, 95, 96, 79 Bluetooth Devices  
 97, 102, 113, 115 Bluetooth Devices, cont.  
 70 Bold Line Paper  
 15 Bone Conduction  
 Headphones  
 73-75, 84, 85 Books  
 19-20, 82 Book Players  
 48, 74 Book Stands  
 Braille  
 82, 93, 94, 95 Assistive Technology  
 84, 85 Books  
 85 Calendar  
 82 Display  
 72-73, 84-85 Games  
 83 Labeler and Labels  
 82 Notetaker  
 85 Slates & Stylus  
 64 Telephones  
 8, 10, 11 Watches  
 82 Braille  
 51 Bulbs  
 69 Bump Dots  
 90 BuzzClip  
 16-17 Calculators  
 4-7, 12-14, 20, 70, 85 Calendars

64-66, 96-102 Caller ID's  
 86-90 Canes & Accessories  
 89 Car Cane  
 105-109 Carbon Monoxide Detector  
 72-73, 85 Cards, Playing & Access.  
 18 Cassette Player  
 21-24 CCTV's  
 18 CD Player  
 65-68, 79, 96-98 Cell Phone Products  
 102, 114, 115 Cell Phone Products, cont.  
 71, 76 Check Registers & Guides  
 13, 73, 75, 84-86, 92 Children's Products  
 77 Clippers  
 11-14, 114-115 Clocks  
 46 Cocoons  
 26-27, 30, 32-33, 37 Coil Magnifiers  
 20, 66, 68 Color Identifiers  
 68 Colorino  
 90, 95 Compass  
 Computer Products  
 92-93 Keyboards & Accessories  
 93 Mouse/Trackball  
 91 Scan and Read  
 94 Screen Magnification  
 94 Screen Readers  
 95 Screen Filters  
 55-61 Cooking & Kitchen Aids  
 80 Count-A-Dose  
 73 Crossword Puzzles  
 56 Cutting Boards  
 20 DAISY Players  
 8, 10-12, 76 Deaf/Blind Products  
 82-90, 107-109, 114 Deaf/Blind Products, cont.  
 80-81 Diabetic Aids  
 64, 66, 100 Dialing Assistants  
 72 Dice  
 74 Dictionary  
 18-20, 94 Digital Recorders/Players  
 61 Dinnerware  
 73 Dominoes  
 105-109 Doorbell Notification  
 62 Dressing Aids  
 94 Duxbury Braille Translator  
 32, 71, 91 Dyslexia  
 61 Eating Aids  
 16-17, 33, 75 Educational Aids  
 82, 84-85, 92, 95 Educational Aids, cont.  
 21-24 Electronic Magnification  
 100 Emergency Dialers  
 71 Envelope Guides  
 79, 88 Eye Patch/Mask  
 81 Face Shield

43-46 Fit Over Glasses  
 18, 47, 51 Flashlights  
 48-50, 52-54 Floor Lamps  
 112-113 FM Systems  
 83 Free Matter Stamps  
 72-73, 84-85 Games  
 37 Glasses, Reading  
 80 Glucose Meters  
 90, 95 GPS, Talking  
 73 Greeting Card, Recordable  
 15, 110, 113 Headphones  
 Health Care  
 81 Blood Pressure Meters  
 78 Clinical Thermometers  
 80 Glucose Meters  
 78 Pedometers  
 79 Pill Cutters & Containers  
 78 Scales  
 Hearing Products  
 105-109 Alerting Systems  
 114-115 Clocks and watches  
 112-113 FM Systems  
 110 Hearing Aids  
 110-113 Personal Listening Devices  
 96-105 Telephones and Accessories  
 111, 113 Television Listening  
 88 Ice Treads  
 92-93 Keyboards & Accessories  
 55-61 Kitchen Products  
 56, 61 Knives  
 47-54 Lamps  
 67-69, 83 Labelers and Labels  
 30 Lanyard  
 74 Lap Desk / Tray  
 51 Light Bulbs  
 60 Liquid Level Indicator  
 69 Loc Dots  
 68 Locator  
 63 Locks  
 84, 90, 95 Maps  
 67, 83 Magnets  
 25, 42 Magnification Guide  
 Magnifiers  
 36, 38-39 Binoculars  
 26-30 Hand Held  
 26-29, 32-35 Illuminated  
 52-54 Lamps  
 39-41 Monoculars  
 25, 26, 28, 29 Pocket  
 26, 28, 32, 33, 35 Stand  
 75 Markers

68 **Marking Liquid**  
 67-69, 83 **Marking Products**  
 58 **Measuring Cups/Spoons**  
 63 **Measuring Tape**  
 79, 80, 81 **Medication Management**  
 13, 14, 64, 105 **Memory Aids**  
 110 **Microphones**  
 60 **Microwaves & Accessories**  
 20 **Milestone Products**  
 77 **Mirrors**  
 86-90 **Mobility Aids**  
 76, 83 **Money Identifier**  
 71, 76, 83 **Money Management**  
 40-41 **Monoculars**  
 18-20 **MP3 Players**  
 94 **Music Software**  
 20 **National Library Service**  
 48, 49 **Natural Daylight Lamps**  
 77 **Nail Clippers**  
 102, 110 **Neckloops**  
 63 **Needles & Threaders**  
 43-45 **NoIR Sunglasses**  
 82 **Notetaker, Braille**  
 68 **Object Locator**  
 24, 91, 95 **Optical Character Recognition**  
 36 **OptiVisor**  
 82 **Orbit 20, 40**  
 68 **Orbit Trackers**  
 91 **OrCam Read**  
 57 **Oven Products**  
 70, 82 **Paper**  
 68, 90, 105 **Paging Device**  
 78 **Pedometers**  
 5, 7 **Pendant Watch**  
 34 **Pendant Magnifiers**  
 67 **PenFriend**  
 71 **Pens**  
 71 **Pencil**  
 82 **Perkins Braille**  
 110-113 **Personal Listeners**  
 20, 67, 70 **Personal Organizers**  
 81 **Personal Protective Equip.**  
 64-66, 96-103 **Phones**  
 64, 99 **Photo Dialers**  
 79 **Pill Containers & Cutters**  
 61 **Plates**  
 72, 85 **Playing Cards**  
 25, 26, 28, 29, 31 **Pocket Magnifiers**  
 111 **PocketTalker Ultra, 2.0**  
 5, 11 **Pocket Watches**  
 46 **Polarized Glasses**  
 21-24 **Portable CCTV's**

36 **Prismatic Glasses**  
 80 **Prodigy Glucose Meters**  
 72, 73, 84 **Puzzles**  
 14, 18, 19 **Radios**  
 62 **Reacher**  
 37 **Reading Glasses**  
 20-24, 91 **Reading Machines**  
 48, 74, 75 **Reading Stands**  
 18-20, 67 **Recorders**  
 15 **Remote Controls**  
 74, 75 **Resource Books**  
 95 **Reticare Filters**  
 88 **Rollator**  
 63 **Rulers**  
 58, 78 **Scales—Food, Weight**  
 24, 67, 91 **Scanners**  
 17 **Scientific Calculators**  
 94 **Screen Magnification**  
 63 **Sewing Aids**  
 71, 85 **Signature Guides**  
 108-109 **Silent Call Alerting**  
 61 **Silverware**  
 85 **Slates, Braille**  
 15, 67, 68, 79 **Smartphone Accessories**  
 90, 102, 113, 115 **Smartphone Accessories cont.**  
 105-109 **Smoke Detectors**  
 62, 81 **Socks**  
 94 **Software**  
 4, 5, 7, 12, 17, 24 **Spanish Speaking Products**  
 58, 62, 63, 65, 68 **Spanish Speaking cont.**  
 78, 80, 81, 82, 91 **Spanish Speaking cont.**  
 37 **Spectacles**  
 38 **Sport Spectacles**  
 27, 28, 32, 33, 35 **Stand Magnifiers**  
 67-69 **Stickers**  
 7 **Stopwatch**  
 85 **Stylus**  
 43-46 **Sunglasses**  
 90 **Sunu Band**  
 89 **Support Canes**  
**Talking Products**  
 81 **Blood Pressure Meter**  
 16-17 **Calculators**  
 64-66, 96-100 **Caller ID's**  
 11-13 **Clocks**  
 90, 95 **Compass**  
 59 **Cooking Thermometer**  
 80 **Glucose Meters**  
 60 **Microwave**  
 76 **Money Identifier**  
 78 **Pedometers**  
 58, 78 **Scales**

12, 59, 62, 78 **Thermometers**  
 59 **Timers**  
 4-8 **Watches**  
 20 **Talking Book Players**  
 63 **Tape Measurers**  
 18 **Tape Players**  
 102, 110, 111 **T-Coil Products**  
 64-66, 96-105 **Telephones & Accessories**  
 103, 105-109 **Telephone Alerts**  
 102 **Telephone Amplifier**  
 103 **Telephone Ringers**  
 15, 24, 113 **Television Accessories**  
 24, 38 **Television Glasses**  
 113 **Television Listening**  
**Thermometers**  
 78 **Clinical**  
 59 **Cooking**  
 62 **Low Vision**  
 12, 62 **Talking**  
 62 **Thermostat**  
 70 **Thick Line Paper**  
 59, 75, 114, 115 **Timers**  
 68 **Tracking Devices**  
 75 **Transparency Sheets**  
 12, 13, 49, 51 **Travel Aids**  
 86-90, 95, 115 **Travel Aids cont.**  
 61 **Trays**  
 111 **Turbo Ear**  
 94 **Typing Software**  
 71 **Typoscopes**  
 61 **Utensils**  
 90 **Vests, Safety**  
 114-115 **Vibrating Watches & Clocks**  
 20, 95 **VictorReaders**  
 21-24 **Video Magnifiers**  
 24 **Vision Buddy**  
 12, 64, 66 **Voice Activation**  
 64, 66 **Voice Dialers**  
 88 **Walkers**  
 14 **Wall Clocks**  
 76 **Wallets**  
 4-11, 115 **Watches**  
 67 **WayAround Labeling System**  
 24 **Wearable Technology**  
 86, 87 **White Canes**  
 89 **Winter Aids**  
 73 **Word Games**  
 70, 71 **Writing Accessories**  
 90 **Yak Trax**  
 40 **Zimmerman Kit**





PSRST STD  
U.S. Postage  
**PAID**  
LS&S, LLC

145 River Rock Drive  
Buffalo, NY 14207  
1-800-468-4789 Toll Free  
[www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com)

Search these pages to find more help with...



Time Management



Blindness Tools



Daily Living



Personal Protective Equipment



Lighting



Mobility

[www.LSSproducts.com](http://www.LSSproducts.com)